GEI. 1. XXXVI. 8
750

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

VOL. XXXVI PART VIII

OCTOBER 1966

EDITED BY

DR. G. S. GAI, Ph.D.,

Government Epigraphist for India

प्रत्नकीर्तिमपावृणु

©

1970

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA

Price : Inland Rs. 8·00 Foreign 18sh. 8d. or 28 88 cents.

CONTENTS

	Pages
Index	317—371
Title Page, Contents (A. Articles; B. Authors; C. Plates) and Additions and Corrections	i-xiv

CONTENTS

A. Articles

			Page
No.	1.	Three Copper-plate Charters. By D. C. Sircar, Ootacamund	1
		1. Dhārikāṭūra Grant of Achaṇḍavarman, Year 35	1
		2. Tūṇḍigrāma Grant of Vikramēndra III, Year 14	7
		3. Ēkallahāra Grant of Trilōchanapāla, Śaka 972	12
,,	2.	Prakasa Inscription of Simhana's time, Saka 1156. By D. C. Sircar and V. S. Subrahmanyam, Ootacamund	19
,,	3.	Ramesvaram Inscription of Nissankamalla. By S. Paranavitana, Peradeniya, Ceylon	23
,,	4.	Two Songira Chauhan Inscriptions from Barlut. By D. C. Sircar and K. V. Ramesh, Ootacamund	33
		1. Inscription of the time of Udayasiṁha, Vikrama 1283	33
		2. Inscription of the time of Chāchiga, Vikrama 1330	36
,,	5.	Three Inscriptions from Bihar. By D. C. Sircar, Ootacamund	39
		1. Silsilā Inscription of Aṅgasiṁha's time, Vikrama 1162 . . .	39
		2. Nōṇgaḍh Inscription of Madanapāla's time, Vikrama [1*]201 . .	41
		3. Ārmā Inscription of Madanapāla's time, Year 14	42
,,	6.	Jodhpur Fragmentary Grant of Simharaja, Vikrama 1054. By B. Ch. Chhabra, New Delhi	45
,,	7.	Three Inscriptions from Rajasthan. By D. C. Sircar, Ootacamund . . .	47
		1. Kusumā Inscription of [Vikrama] Year 693	47
		2. Tasaī Inscription of [Harsha] Year 182	49
		3. Kāmān Inscription of [Harsha] Year 263	52
,,	8.	Rashtrakuta Inscription from Ramesvara. By D. C. Sircar, Ootacamund .	57
,,	9.	Bichapalli Inscription of Bhuvanaikamalla's time, Saka 996. By G. S. Gai, Ootacamund	69
,,	10.	Srisailam Inscription of Kapilesvara, Saka 1382. By D. C. Sircar, Ootacamund	75

Page

No. 11. Inscriptions of Two Brahmana Rulers of Gaya. By D. C. Sircar, Ootacamund . . . 81

1. Inscription of Viśvāditya, Year 15 of Nayapāla 84

2. Inscription of Viśvarūpa, Year 15 of Nayapāla 86

3. Fragmentary Inscription 88

4. Fragmentary Inscription of Viśvarūpa or Viśvāditya, Year 5 of Vigraha-pāla 89

5. Inscription of Yakshapāla 92

,, 12. Jodhpur Plates of the time of Durlabharaja, Vikrama 1069. By B. Ch. Chhabra, New Delhi 95

,, 13. Kadalur Grant of Marasimha II, Saka 884. By G. S. Gai, Ootacamund . 97

,, 14. Bangkok Museum Stone Inscription of Mahendravarman. By B. Ch. Chhabra, New Delhi 111

,, 15. Two Pandya Inscriptions from Tirupparangunram. By K. G. Krishnan, Ootacamund 114

,, 16. Bannigol Inscription of Trailokyamalla Vijayaditya, Saka 947. By Shrinivas Ritti and B. R. Gopal, Ootacamund 118

,, 17. Two Inscriptions from Rampura, Samvat 1664. By Sadhu Ram, New Delhi . 121

,, 18. Atiya Inscriptions from Namakkal. By K. R. Srinivasan, Madras and P. R. Srinivasan, Ootacamund 131

,, 19. Panchalingala Inscription of Bhuvanaikamalla, Saka 990. By B. R. Gopal, Ootacamund 139

,, 20. The Pullur Plates of Nandivarman II Pallavamalla, Year 33. By T. V. Mahalingam, Madras 144

,, 21. Budarsingi Inscription of Kadamba Chattayyadeva, Saka 1179. By R. N. Gurav, Hasan 164

,, 22. Annavarappadu Plates of Kataya Vema Reddi. By Late K. H. V. Sarma, Ootacamund and T. Krishnamurty, Pittalavemavaram 167

,, 23. Andhra Sahitya Parishad Plates of Saktivarman. By Late Shri B. V. Krishna Rao, Rajahmundry 191

,, 24. Kalesvaram Inscription of Devaraya I, Saka 1319. By N. Venkataramanayya, Hyderabad 199

,, 25. Two Inscriptions from Srirangam. By K. G. Krishnan, Ootacamund . . 203

Page

No. 26. A Brahmi Inscription from Gangaperuru. By P. R. Srinivasan, Ootacamund . . . 207

,, 27. Hanumakonda Niroshthya Kavya Inscription. By P. R. Srinivasan and V. S. Subrahmanyam, Ootacamund 209

,, 28. Chikkerur Inscription of Somesvara I, Saka 970. By Shrinivas Ritti and B. R. Gopal, Ootacamund 219

,, 29. Jambgaon Plates of Indra III, Saka 836. By V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur . . 223

,, 30. Ahraura Inscription of Asoka. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . 239

,, 31. Asvi Plates of Yadava Airamadeva, Ṣaka 1020. By G. S. Gai, Ootacamund . 249

,, 32. Andura Plates of Govinda IV, Saka 851. By V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur . 257

,, 33. Nagarjunakonda Prakrit Inscription of Gautamiputra Vijaya Satakarni, Year 6. By H. Sarkar, New Delhi 273

,, 34. Crystal Intaglio in British Museum. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta 275

,, 35. Dharur Plates of Rashtrakuta Govinda III, Saka 728. By V.V. Mirashi, Nagpur and N. A. Gore, Aurangabad 285

,, 36. Two Grants of Eastern Chalukya Vijayaditya I. By G. S Gai, Ootacamund 297

,, 37. Inscriptions from Mandar Hill. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta 303

,, 38. A Grant of Vakulamahadevi. By P. R. Srinivasan, Ootacamund 307

,, 39. Jamalagama Grant of Chalukya Vijayaditya, Saka 619. By M. S. Nagaraja Rao, Dharwar 313

INDEX. By C. L. Suri, Mysore 317

APPENDIX

Epigraphia Indica, Volumes I-XXXIV (1888-1962); Index: By A. N. Lahiri (*concld.*) 171

E. Kings, etc. (*concld.*) 171-86

F. Dynasties, etc. 187-98

Title page, Contents (A. Articles; B. Authors; C. Plates) and Additions and Corrections

B. Authors

[The names of the contributors are arranged alphabetically]

Page

CHHABRA, B. CH., New Delhi—

No. 6. Jodhpur Fragmentary Grant of Simharaja, Vikrama 1054 45

,, 12. Jodhpur Plates of the time of Durlabharaja, Vikrama 1069 95

,, 14. Bangkok Museum Stone Inscription of Mahendravarman 111

GAI, G. S., Ootacamund—

No. 9. Bichapalli Inscription of Bhuvanaikamalla's time, Saka 996 69

,, 13. Kadalur Grant of Marasimha II, Saka 884 97

,, 31. Asvi Plates of Yadava Airamadeva, Saka 1020 249

,, 36. Two Grants of Eastern Chalukya Vijayaditya I 297

GOPAL, B. R., Ootacamund—

No. 16. *See under* Ritti, Shrinivas and Gopal, B. R., Ootacamund . . . . ..

,, 19. Panchalingala Inscription of Bhuvanaikamalla, Saka 990 139

,, 28. *See under* Ritti, Shrinivas and Gopal, B. R., Ootacamund . . . . ..

GORE, N. A., Aurangabad—

No. 35. *See under* Mirashi, V. V., Nagpur and Gore, N. A., Aurangabad . . ..

GURAV, R. N., Hasan—

No. 21. Budarsingi Inscription of Kadamba Chattayyadeva, Saka 1179 . . 164

KRISHNAMURTY, T., Pittalavemavaram—

No. 22. *See under* Sarma, K. H. V., Ootacamund and Krishnamurty, T., Pittalavemavaram . . . .

KRISHNAN, K. G., Ootacamund—

No. 15. Two Pandya Inscriptions from Tirupparangunram 114

,, 25. Two Inscriptions from Srirangam 203

KRISHNA RAO, B. V., the late, Rajahmundry—

No. 23. Andhra Sahitya Parishad Plates of Saktivarman 191

	Page
MAHALINGAM, T. V., Madras—	
No. 20. The Pullur Plates of Nandivarman II Pallavamalla, Year 33	144
MIRASHI, V. V., Nagpur—	
No. 29. Jambgaon Plates of Indra III, Saka 836	223
,, 32. Andura Plates of Govinda IV, Saka 851	257
,, 35. *See under* Mirashi, V. V., Nagpur and Gore, N. A., Aurangabad	..
MIRASHI, V. V., Nagpur and GORE, N. A., Aurangabad—	
No. 35. Dharur Plates of Rashtrakuta Govinda III, Saka 728	285
NAGARAJA RAO, M. S., Dharwar—	
No. 39. Jamalagama Grant of Chalukya Vijayaditya, Saka 619	313
PARANAVITANA, S., Peradeniya, Ceylon—	
No. 3. Ramesvaram Inscription of Nissankamalla	23
RAMESH, K. V., Ootacamund—	
No. 4. *See under* Sircar, D. C. and Ramesh, K. V., Ootacamund	..
RITTI, SHRINIVAS, Ootacamund—	
No. 16. *See under* Ritti, Shrinivas and Gopal, B. R., Ootacamund	..
,, 28. *See under* Ritti, Shrinivas and Gopal, B. R., Ootacamund	..
RITTI, SHRINIVAS and GOPAL, B. R., Ootacamund—	
No. 16. Bannigol Inscription of Trailokyamalla Vijayaditya, Saka 947	118
,, 28. Chikkerur Inscription of Somesvara I, Saka 970	219
SADHU RAM, New Delhi—	
No. 17. Two Inscriptions from Rampura, Samvat 1664	121
SARKAR, H., New Delhi—	
No. 33. Nagarjunakonda Prakrit Inscription of Gautamiputra Vijaya Satakarni, Year 6	273
SARMA, K. H. V., Ootacamund—	
No. 22. *See under* Sarma, K. H. V., Ootacamund and Krishnamurty, T., Pittalavemavaram	..
SARMA, K. H. V., Ootacamund and KRISHNAMURTY, T., Pittalavemavaram—	
No. 22. Annavarappadu Plates of Kataya Vema Reddi	167
SIRCAR, D. C., Ootacamund—	
No. 1. Three Copper-plate Charters	1

Page

No. 2. *See under* Sircar, D. C., and Subrahmanyam, V.S., Ootacamund . . . ..

,, 4. *See under* Sircar, D.C., and Ramesh K. V., Ootacamund . . . . ..

,, 5. Three Inscriptions from Bihar 39

,, 7. Three Inscriptions from Rajasthan 47

,, 8. Rashtrakuta Inscription from Ramesvara 57

,, 10. Srisailam Inscription of Kapilesvara, Saka 1382 75

,, 11. Inscriptions of Two Brahmana Rulers of Gaya 81

,, 30. Ahraura Inscription of Asoka 239

,, 34. Crystal Intaglio in British Museum 275

,, 37. Inscriptions from Mandar Hill 303

SIRCAR, D. C., and RAMESH, K. V., Ootacamund—

No. 4. Two Songira Chauhan Inscriptions from Barlut 33

SIRCAR, D. C., and SUBRAHMANYAM, V. S., Ootacamund—

No. 2. Prakasa Inscription of Simhana's time, Saka 1156 19

SRINIVASAN, K. R., Madras—

No. 18. *See under* Srinivasan, K. R., Madras and Srinivasan, P. R., Ootacamund . ..

SRINIVASAN, K. R., Madras and SRINIVASAN, P. R., Ootacaumnd—

No. 18. Atiya Inscriptions from Namakkal 131

SRINIVASAN, P. R., Ootacamund—

No. 18. *See under* Srinivasan, K. R., Madras and Srinivasan, P. R., Ootacamund . ..

,, 26. A Brahmi Inscription from Gangaperuru 207

,, 27. *See under* Srinivasan, P. R. and Subrahmanyam, V. S., Ootacamund . ..

,, 38. A Grant of Vakulamahadevi 307

SRINIVASAN, P. R. and SUBRAHMANYAM, V. S., Ootacamund—

No. 27. Hanumakonda Niroshthya Kavya Inscription 209

SUBRAHMANYAM, V. S., Ootacamund—

No. 2. *See under* Sircar, D. C. and Subrahmanyam, V. S., Ootacamund . ..

,, 27. *See under* Srinivasan, P. R. and Subrahmanyam, V. S., Ootacamund . ..

VENKATARAMANAYYA, N., Hyderabad—

No. 24. Kalesvaram Inscription of Devaraya I, Saka 1319 . . 199

C. PLATES

			Page
No. 1.	Three Copper-plate Charters—Plate I . . .	*between pages*	4 *and* 5
,, 2.	,, —Plate II . . .	,,	10 *and* 11
,, 3.	,, —Plate III . . .	,,	12 *and* 13
,, 4.	,, —Plate IV . . .	,,	16 *and* 17
,, 5.	Prakasa Inscription of Simhana's time, Saka 1156 .	*to face page*	21
,, 6.	Ramesvaram Inscription of Nissankamalla . .	,,	29
,, 7.	Two Songira Chauhan Inscriptions from Barlut .	*between pages*	36 *and* 37
,, 8.	Three Inscriptions from Bihar—Plate I . . .	,,	40 *and* 41
,, 9.	,, —Plate II . .	*to face page*	43
,, 10.	Jodhpur Fragmentary Grant of Simharaja . .	,,	46
,, 11.	Three Inscriptions from Rajasthan—Plate I . .	*between pages*	48 *and* 49
,, 12.	,, —Plate II .	,,	54 *and* 55
,, 13.	Rashtrakuta Inscription from Ramesvara .	,,	62 *and* 63
,, 14.	Bichapalli Inscription of Bhuvanaikamalla's time, Saka 996	,,	72 *and* 73
,, 15.	Srisailam Inscription of Kapilesvara, Saka 1382 .	,,	78 *and* 79
,, 16.	Inscriptions of Two Brahmana Rulers of Gaya—Plate I	,,	86 *and* 87
,, 17.	,, —Plate II	,,	90 *and* 91
,, 18.	Jodhpur Plates of the time of Durlabharaja, Vikrama 1069	,,	96 *and* 97
,, 19.	Kadalur Grant of Marasimha II, Saka 884—Plate I .	,,	100 *and* 101
,, 20.	,, —Plate II	,,	104 *and* 105
,, 21.	,, —Plate III	,,	108 *and* 109
,, 22.	Bangkok Museum Stone Inscription of Mahendravarman	,,	112 *and* 113
,, 23.	Two Pandya Inscriptions from Tirupparangunram .	*to face page*	117
,, 24.	Bannigol Inscription of Trailokyamalla Vijayaditya, Saka 947	,,	120

2 DGA/67 2

			Page
No. 25.	Atiya Inscriptions from Namakkal—Plate I . .	*between pages*	132 *and* 133
,, 26.	,, —Plate II . .	,,	136 *and* 137
,, 27.	The Pullur Plates of Nandivarman II Pallavamalla, Year 33—Plate I	,,	152 *and* 153
,, 28.	,, —Plate II	,,	156 *and* 157
,, 29.	,, —Plate III	*to face page*	158
,, 30.	Annavarappadu Plates of Kataya Vema Reddi— ,, —Plate I	*between pages*	184 *and* 185
,, 31.	,, —Plate II	,,	188 *and* 189
,, 32.	Andhra Sahitya Parishad Plates of Saktivarman .	,,	196 *and* 197
,, 33.	Kalesvaram Inscription of Devaraya I, Saka 1319 .	*to face page*	201
,, 34.	Two Inscriptions from Srirangam . . .	*between pages*	206 *and* 207
,, 35.	Brahmi Inscription from Gangaperuru . . .	*to face page*	208
,, 36.	Hanumakonda Niroshthya Kavya Inscription .	,,	214
,, 37.	Chikkerur Inscription of Somesvara I, Saka 970 .	,,	221
,, 38.	Jambgaon Plates of Indra III, Saka 836—Plate I .	*between pages*	234 *and* 235
,, 39.	,, —Plate II .	*to face page*	236
,, 40.	Ahraura Inscription of Asoka	,,	247
,, 41.	Asvi Plates of Yadava Airamadeva, Saka 1020 .	*between pages*	252 *and* 253
,, 42.	Andura Plates of Govinda IV, Saka 851	,,	268 *and* 269
,, 43.	Nagarjunakonda Prakrit Inscription of Gautamiputra Vijaya Satakarni, Year 6	*to face page*	274
,, 44.	Crystal Intaglio in British Museum . . .	,,	284
,, 45.	Dharur Plates of Rashtrakuta Govinda III, Saka 728 .	*between pages*	292 *and* 293
,, 46.	Two Grants of Eastern Chalukya Vijayaditya I— —Plate I	*to face page*	299
,, 47.	,, —Plate II	,,	302
,, 48.	Inscriptions from Mandar Hill	*between pages*	304 *and* 305
,, 49.	A Grant of Vakulamahadevi	,,	310 *and* 311
,, 50.	Jamalagama Grant of Chalukya Vijayaditya, Saka 619	,,	314 *and* 315

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

VOLUME XXXVI

Page 8, line 13.—*Read* i. e. Mādhavavarman I, son of Gōvindavarman and grandson of Vikramēndravarman I.

,, 8, f.n. 3.—*For* his son's *read* his grandson's

,, 26, line 2.—For *sakak* read *sākak*

,, 31, f.n.1. (line 2).—*For* Niśśṅakamalla's *read* Niśśaṅkamalla's

,, 44, f.n. 1.—*For* hough *read* though

,, 44, f.n. 7.—*For* ine *read* line

,, 46, text line 6.—*For* °ārnnava *read* °ārṇṇava

,, 49, line 27.—*For* Gīullā *read* Gīūllā

,, 50, line 8.—*For* Fithly *read* Fifthly

,, 50, line 34.—*For* that of *read* those of

,, 51, line 1 and text line 6.—*For* Gīullā *read* Gīūllā

,, 51, text line 2.—*For* satyavatā(tō) *read* satyavatāṁ

,, 53, line 36.—*For* third *read* thirteenth

,, 70, line 33.—*For* his may *read* This may

,, 72, f.n. 5.—For *viṭ-ānuvṛittiyiṁ* read *viḷ-ānuvṛittiyiṁ*

,, 76, f.n. 3.—*For* Nol. *read* Vol.

,, 83, line 8.—*For* Kumaradēvī *read* Kumāradēvī

,, 84, line 31.—*For* Sattha-sōma *read* Saṭṭha-sōma

,, 90, text line 5.—*For* dēvībhīr= *read* dēvībhir=

,, 96, text line 7.—*For* jivitam= *read* jīvitam=

,, 96, text line 13.—*For* -yaśō(śō)- *read* -yasō(śō)-

,, 106, text line 114.—*For* kaiśchad= *read* kaiśchad(śchid)=

,, 106, text line 117.—*For* kavimnuta *read* kavi-nuta

Page 108, text line 164.—*For* °munisvaraya *read* °munīśvarāya

,, 112, f.n. 1 (line 3).—For °*lakshanah* read °*lakshaṇaḥ*

,, 112, f.n. 2 (line 2).—*For* Vaikuṇṭhaperumāj *read* Vaikuṇṭhaperumāḷ

,, 112, f.n. 8 (line 1).—*For* inscription *read* inscription

,, 115, line 6.—*For* -Amiṛta- *read* -Amirda-

,, 115, f.n. 1.—*For* nterpretation *read* interpretation

,, 116, line 9.—*After* the date of *add* some of the poems in

,, 117, 'A' text line 1.—*Read* -tritaya-vasu-śatair=vvatsarair=vvēda-

,, 118, line 36.—*For* 1099 *read* 1019

,, 119, line 33.—*For* Vijayāditye *read* Vijayāditya

,, 123, f.n. 1 (line 4) and f.n. 2.—*For* p. 172 *read* p. 122

,, 126, text line 5.—*For* °धिपत्ति *read* °धिपति

,, 129, text line 23.—*Read* सुवासिनीभ्यः ।। पूगी°

,, 129, text line 26.—*For* चूर्णी(र्णी)कृत्य *read* पूर्णा(र्णी)कृत्य

,, 132, f.n. 4 (line 1).—*For* north of the Upper Anicut *read* west of the Upper Anicut

,, 133, line 15.—*For* Kaupōdaki *read* Kaupōdakī

,, 133, note 2, line 4.—For *śaiyyā-grihē* read *śayyā-grihē*

,, 134, line 15.—*For* verse 138 *read* verse 158.

,, 134, f.n. 3 (line 3).—*For* A Jayavarman *read* A record of Jayavarman

,, 134, f.n. 3 (line 4).—*For* vv. 5 and 6 *read* v. 5

,, 135, line 32.—*For* 710-43 A.D. *read* 700-30 A.D.

,, 135, line 32.—*For* 730-65 A.D. *read* 730-68 A.D.

,, 136, line 1.—*For* 740-65 A.D. *read* 730-68 A.D.

,, 136, line 18.—*For* Kōchchhaḍaiyaṉ *read* Kōchchaḍaiyaṉ

,, 136, f.n. 1 (line 7).—*For* aneient *read* ancient

,, 137, f.n. 6.—*For* Metre, *Āryā* *read* Metre : *Gīti*

,, 137, f.n. 15 (line 1).—*For* donote *read* denote

,, 137, f.n. 15 (line 1).—*For* macc *read* mace

Page 137, f.n. 15 (line 2).—*For* discu *read* discus

,, 138, 'C' text line 2.—*For* =anvaya(ē)=sthitaḥ *read* =anvaya(yē) sthitaḥ

,, 138, note 3.—For *Annushṭūbh* read *Anushṭubh*

,, 142, line 6.—*For* -naḍu *read* -nāḍu

,, 145, line 5.—*For* noreworthy *read* noteworthy

,, 147, f.n. 3.—*For* p. 196 *read* p. 146

,, 148, f.n. 3 (line 3).—For Toṇḍamāṉ° *read* Toṇḍamāṉ°

,, 149, last line.—*For* moveable *read* movable

,, 150, line 10.—Read *anyān=adha[r*]mma-kṛityān=vināśi a*

,, 150, line 41.—*For* tuose *read* those

,, 152, text line 6.—*For* svām(mī) *read* svāmi(mī)

,, 152, text line 11.—*For* °chirantar° *read* °chirantan°

,, 152, text line 12.—*Read* dharmma-kṛity-artthaṁ

,, 153, text line 13.—*Read* pratyatsha(ksha)-Bṛihas° + + + atshī(kshī)ssvāmi-

,, 153, text line 22.—*For* paṅgira=ṇḍu *read* paṅg=iraṇḍu

,, 157, f.n. 2.—Delete the footnote.

,, 158, text line 135.—*Read* °shṭaṁ gṛihṇantu pā[r*]thivā[ḥ*] || ivai Nayadfra-

,, 161, column 3, line 9.—*For* Sāv[r]ṇi *read* Sāva[r]ṇi

,, 161, column 6, line 15.—*For* Kāṭhaka- *read* Kāṭaka-

,, 161, column 6, line 16.—*For* °Maṇḍaśarmaṉ *read* °Mādaśarmaṉ

,, 161, column 6, line 25.—*For* Bhṭṭaaṉ *read* Bhaṭṭaṉ

,, 162, column 6, line 5.—*For* Urdra° *read* Urudra°

,, 162, column 6, line 6.—*For* °śaramṉ *read* °śarmaṉ

,, 162, column 6, line 11.—*Read* Kōyilāṉ Nīlakaṇṭaṉ

,, 164, line 28.—For *āvāsachhātra* read *āvāsichhātra*

,, 170, line 14.—*For* resplendant *read* resplendent

,, 171, f.n. 6 (line 1).—For *-ārāti-svajaṇa-* read *-ārātiḥ svajana-*

Page 171, f.n. 6 (line 2).—For *gārṁ praśāsatā=* read *gāṁ praśāsat=ā°*

,, 172, line 37.—*For* Vol. III, pp. 103 ff. *read* Vol. II, pp. 93 ff.

,, 173, f.n. 5 (line 2).—*For* ehecked *read* checked

,, 174, Genealogical Table II (line 4).—*For* Doḍḍmā *read* Doḍḍamā

,, 177, line 14.—*For* munificient *read* munificent

,, 181, line 2.—*For* -tōṁta *read* -tōṁṭa

,, 187, text line 120.—*For* sāubhāgya- *read* saubhāgya-

,, 189, text line 178.—*Read* paryaṭans(ṭaṁs)=tan-

,, 192, f.n. 2 (line 6).—*For* Vasavīm *read* Vāsavīm

,, 193, line 1.—*For* Conjeevarmam *read* Conjeevaram

,, 195, text line 2.—*For* Kauśīkī *read* Kauśikī

,, 203, line 31.—*For* tht *read* that

,, 213, text line 8.—*For* सगिनः *read* संगिनः

,, 214, f.n. 3.—*For* सरिन्नाथान *read* सरिन्नाथान्

,, 215, text line 23.—*For* यदगनाः *read* यदंगनाः

,, 216, Verse 12.—*For* throns (i.e. full of throns) *read* thorns (i.e. full of thorns)

,, 219, line 13.—For *°pūrvvakkam* and *°chamdr-ārkkam* read *°pūrvvakaṁ* and *°chaṁdr-ārkka*-

,, 221, f.n. 5, line 2.—For *Sonth* read *South*

,, 221, f.n. 8.—*For* Form *read* From

,, 222, text line 26.—*For* Sava(sva) *read* Sva-

,, 223, line 5.—*For* Pohnerkar *read* Phonerkar

,, 226, f.n. 1.—*For* Sangli and Cambay *read* Cambay and Sangli

,, 239, line 16.—*For* diseovered *read* discovered

,, 239, last line.—*For* brokon *read* broken

Page 244, line 23.—For °*pañchāshad-* read °*pañchāśad-*

,, 250, line 36.—*For* glorv *read* glory

,, 251, line 10.—*For* Śivaji *read* Śivājī

,, 251, last line.—*For* Mēshī-pāniya *read* Mēshī-pānīya

,, 252, line 1.—*For* Naramadāpura *read* Narmadāpura

,, 259, f.n. 3 (line 1).—*For* चत्वारिशंद् *read* चत्वारिंशद्

,, 260, under names of donees (No. 2).—*For* Vāvaṇa *read* Bābaṇa

,, 266, f.n. 3.—*For* Jadhav o *read* Jadhav of

,, 268, text line 22.—*For* मुवत *read* मुक्त

,, 274, f.n. 1.—*For* fortnight of *read* fortnight (dark) of

,, 283, f.n. 5 (line 2).—For *-vēśin* read *-vēshin*

,, 286, f.n. 3 (line 2).—*For* 730 *read* 729.

,, 287, f.n. 4 (line 3).—*For* 724 *read* 732.

,, 288, line 2.—*For* case *read* cause.

,, 293, text line 39.—*For* °मानकान्राष्ट्रपति *read* °मानकान्राष्ट्रपति-

,, 299, text line 14.—*Read* °pastambha(mba)-

,, 300, f.n. 5.—For *dattaṁ vā* read *dattāṁ vā*

,, 301, lines 11 and 21.—*For* Parandhūru *read* Paṟandhūru

,, 302, text line 11.—*For* srī- *read* śrī-

,, 302, text line 13.—*Read* [Ā]pastambha(mba)-

,, 302, text line 20.—*Read* dattama(ttō)=sy=ōpari

,, 302, text line 20.—*For* a pa- *read* sa pa-

,, 306, text line 1.—*Read* Chandraḥ paksha-

,, 309, line 3.—*For* with the *khēṭa-ghaṭṭa*, *nadītarsthāna* and *gulmaka*, *read* **with the *gulmaka* at the *khēṭa-ghaṭṭa* and *nadītara-sthāna*.**

Page 309, line 4.—For *bhūmichchidra* read *bhūmichchhidra-*

,, 310, text line 7.—*Read* °dhaḥ(dha)-prītiḥ

,, 310, text line 11.—*Delete* (śru) *after* aśram

,, 312, text line 37.—*For* Mihadhīchāya *read* Mīhadhīchāya

,, 312, text line 38.—*Read* =ēsh[ō]='smad-

,, 312, text line 39.—*Delete* (yā) *after* paripālanīyaḥ

,, 313, line 1.—*For* Amiadi *read* Amladi.

INDEX

By C. L. Suri, M.A.

[The figures refer to pages, *n* after a figure to foot-notes, and *add* to additions and corrections. The following other abbreviations are also used ; *au.*=author ; *ca.*=capital ; *ch.*= chief ; *chron.*=chronicle ; *ci.*=city ; *co.*=country ; *com.*=composer ; *de.*=deity ; *di.*=district or division ; *do.*=ditto ; *dy.*=dynasty , *E.*=Eastern ; *engr.*=engraver ; *ep.*=epithet ; *f.*=family ; *fe.*=female ; *feud.*=feudatory ; *gen.*=general ; *gr.*=grant, grants ; *hist.*=historical ; *ins.*=inscription, inscriptions ; *k.*=king ; *l.*=locality ; *l.m.*=linear measure, land measure ; *m.*=male ; *min.*=minister ; *mo.*=mountain ; *myth.*=mythological ; *n.*=name ; *N.*=Northern ; *off.*=office, officer : *peo.*=people ; *pl.*=plate ; plates ; *pr.*=prince, princess ; *prov.*=province ; *q.*=queen ; *reg.*=region ; *rel.*=religion, religious ; *ri.*=river ; *S.*=Southern ; *s.a.*=same as ; *sur.*=surname ; *te.*=temple ; *Tel.*=Telugu ; *t.d.*=territorial division ; *tit.*=title ; *tk*=taluk ; *tn.*=town ; *vi.*=village ; *W.*=Western ; *wk.*=work ; *wt.*=weight.]

PAGE

A

a, initial; . . 2, 7, 97, 191, 207, 249, 307
a, different forms of,. 2
a and *ā*, medial, no distinction between, . 168
ā, initial, . . 2, 7, 97, 191, 223, 249
ā, medial, form of, ... 144-45, 278
Abbanārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Ābhaṭa, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 33, 38
Abhayagiri, *rel. sect*, ... 30 n
abhijñāna, ... 275
Abhinava-Śriśaila, *s.a.* Sonnalige, *l.*, . 164-66
Abhraśyāma, *ch.*, ... 19, 21
Abhyanṭi, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Abjajanman, *s.a.* Brahman, *god*, . . 89-90
Ābu, *mo.*, ... 35
Abu Road, *tn.*, ... 47
Achala, *s.a.* Achaladāsa, *Chandrāwat ch.*, 122 and n, 123 n
Achala, *s.a.* Durgabhānu, *do.*, . . 126 and n
Achaladāsa, *do.*, ... 122 n, 123 n
Achalapura, *ca.*, ... 192 n
Achalapura, *l.*, ... 266
Achaḷapura, *ca.*, ... 105
Achaḷapura-pati, *ep.*, ... 105
Achalēśvara te., ... 36 n
Achaṇḍa, *n. of de.* (?), ... 3
Achaṇḍa, *s.a.* *Śānta*, '*an ascetic*', . . 3
Achaṇḍavarman, *k. of Kaliṅga*, . . 3 and n
Achaṇḍavarman, *Śālaṅkāyana k.*, . . 1-6
Achāraja° or Ācharya-Brāhmaṇa, *community*, 83 n
āchārya, ... 73, 207-08
Āchārya, *f.*, ... 42-43
Āchārya-Brāhmaṇa, *community*, . . 83 n
Achyuta, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . . 86-88, 182
Achyuta-pāda-sēvin, *ep.*, ... 86-87
Adam's Peak ins., ... 27
Adaṁki, *ca.*, ... 176, 180
Addaṅki, *do.*, ... 168
Addeṁkī, *do.*, ... 182
adhikaraṇat-taṇḍam, '*judicial fine*', . . 150
ādhikārika, *off.*, ... 294
Adhipa-sōma, *m.*, ... 81, 84, 86
adhy-ardh-āksha, or *ardhavilōchana*, *posture*, . 276
Adigamāṉ, *s.a.* Adiyamāṉ, *k.*, . . . 134
Adigamāṉ, later, *f.*, ... 135
Adigaṉ, *s.a.* Adigamāṉ, *k.*, . . . 133, 135
Āditya I, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 148 n
Ādityasēna, *later Gupta k.*, . . . 303
Ādityavāra, *day of the week*, . 142, 164, 166
Adiyama *s.a.* Adigamāṉ, *f.*, . . . 135
Adiyamāṉ, *do.*, ... 133, 135
Adiyamāṉ, *k.*, ... 134 n
Adiyamāṉ Neḍumāṉ Añji, *s.a.* Neḍumiḍal, *ch.*, 133-34
Adiyaṉ, *do.*, ... 134
Āḍuturai ins. of Parākramapāṇḍya, . . 204-05
Afghanistan, *reg.*, ... 281
Āgama, ... 129
aga-pogala=Pali *agga-puggala*=Skt. *agrya-pudgala*, *ep. of the Buddha*, . . . 273-74
Agar Nandur, *vi.*, ... 232
Agastyēśvara te., ... 171
aggahāra-Skt. *agrahāra*, '*rent-free holding*', . 5-6
agga-puggala=*agrya-pudgala*, *ep. of the Buddha*, ... 273
Āgī-grāma, *vi.*, ... 81, 92, 94
agnihōtra, *rite*, ... 237, 294
Agniśarman, *m.*, ... 305
Agni, *god*, ... 100
agnishṭōma, *sacrifice*, ... 9-10

PAGE

Agradānī-Brāhmaṇa, *s.a.* Āchāraja (Āchārya)-Brāhmaṇa, *community*, . . . 83 and n
agrahāra, *'rent-free holding'*, . . . 4, 266
agrya-pudgala, see *aga-pogala*, *ep. of the Buddha*, ... 273
Ahalyā, *wife of sage Gautama*, ... 116
Ahanāṉūṟu, *wk.*, ... 133 and n, 134
Āhār ins., ... 52
Āhavamalla, *W. Chālukya k.*, ... 193
Āhavamalla Taila II, *do.*, ... 194
Ahillaka, *s.a.* Alhad, *vi.*, ... 124, 128
Ahmednagar, *di.*, ... 249, 314
Ahmednagar, *tn.*, ... 251
Ahōbalam, Upper, record, ... 173
Ahōbalanātha-bhaṭṭa, *donee*, . . . 178, 187
Ahraurā, *vi.*, ... 239
Ahraurā Minor Rock Edict, . . . 239-41, 245
āhuti, *'oblation'*, ... 134
ai, medial, form of, ... 285
Āīn-i-Akbarī, *wk.*, ... 123 n, 124 n
Āirama or Āiramma, *Yādava ch.*, 71 n, 250-51
Āiramadēva, *do.*, ... 249-51, 254, 256
Āiramma, *s.a.* Āiramadēva, *do.*, . . 250, 253
Airāvata, *Indra's elephant*, ... 8
Aitamāmbā, *Reḍḍi q.*, ... 173 n
Aitampūṇḍi, *vi.*, ... 173 n
Aïvachchha or Aïvachchha-grāma, *s.a.* Āwasgaon, *l.*, ... 286, 290, 294
aiya, *s.a.* *ārya*, ... 258
Aja, *the sign of Aries*, ... 170, 187
Aja, *s.a.* Brahman, *god*, ... 13, 16
Ajaṇṭā paintings, ... 277 n
Ajātaśatru, *k. of Magadha*, ... 246
Ajātaśatru, *s.a.* Yudhishṭhira, *epic k.*, . 93, 268
Ajavarman, *lord of Śāntala*, ... 105
Ajayasiṁgha or Ajayasiṁha, *Chauhān ch.*, 36-38
Ājīvika, *rel. sect.*, ... 151
Ajmer, *ci.*, ... 275
ājñapti, *off.*, . 115-16, 297-98, 300, 301 and n, 302 n
aka, *coin*, ... 26, 29, 31
Ākalaiya, *off.*, ... 14, 18
Akālavarsha, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa II, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 224, 227, 236, 261, 268
Ākara, *s.a.* East Malwa, *co.*, ... 280
Ākāśa-gaṅgā, *n. of a pool*, ... 303
Akbar, *Mughal k.*, ... 123 n, 124
Āki, Ākigrāma, *l.*, ... 9, 11-12
Akkiśarmaṉ, *donee*, ... 154, 160
Akola, *di.*, ... 257, 266
aksha, *'organ of sense'*, ... 55 and n
akshapaṭalādhikṛita, *off.*, ... 309
akshaya-nidhi, ... 312
akshaya-nīvi, ... 312 n

PAGE

akshayasukṛitamu, ... 175
Akshayavaṭa, *tree*, . . 81-82, 89, 91-92, 94
Akshayavaṭa ins. of Viśvarūpa, . . . 84, 88
Aḻagarkōyil, *te.*, ... 206 n
Aḻagiyamaṇavāḷa-kōṉ, *m.*, . . . 203, 206
Aḻagiyaśiṅga-kōṉ, *do.*, ... 206 n
Alampur, *area*, ... 70
Alampur, *tk.*, ... 69, 71
Alampur, *tn.*, ... 266
Alampura, *s.a.* Hēlāpura, *l.*, . 288 and n, 289
alaṅkāras, use of, ... 97, 168
[Aḻa]siṁga-kōṉ, *s.a.* Aḻagiyasiṅga-kōṉ, *m.*, 203, 206 and n
Ālatūr, *l.*, ... 100
alēkhanī-pravēśitā, *privilege*, . . . 309, 312
Alhā, *engr.*(?), ... 37-38
Alhad, *vi.*, ... 124
Ālhaṇa, *Chauhān k. of Nāḍōl*, . . . 33-34, 37
āḻi, *'wheel of authority'*, ... 148, 158
alipaka, *'a bee'*, ... 14
ālipaka or *ālīpaka*, *'income from bees'*, . 14, 18
Allāḍa, *s.a.* Allāḍareḍḍi, *Reḍḍi k.*, . . . 173
Allāḍa-bhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 179, 187
Allāḍareḍḍi, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 173
Allāḍavēmareḍḍi, *do.*, ... 173
Allahabad pillar ins. of Samudragupta, . 306
Allakapa, *l.*, ... 246
Alluvālu, *vi.*, ... 301-02
Alwar, *tn.*, ... 49
Āmad Pargana, ... 123 n
Āmad, *s.a.* Āmandagarh, *fort*, . . . 123 n
Āmadgarh Havēli, ... 123 n
āmalaka fruit, ... 30, 134
Āmaṁda, *fortress*, ... 122, 126 add
Āmaṁda-durgādhipati, *ep.*, . . . 123 n, 126
Āmandagarh, *fort*, ... 123 n
Amara, *n. of a garden*, ... 168, 181
Amarakōśa, *wk.*, ... 263 n
Amaramētha, *vi.*, ... 39, 41
Amarārāma, *s.a.*, Amarāvatī, *l.*, . . . 180
Amarāvatī, *ci. in the Heaven*, . 168-69, 182, 184
Amarāvatī, *l.*, ... 180
Amāvāsyā, ... 250, 254
Ambujabhava, *s.a.* Brahman, *de.*, . . 89, 91
Aṁdhra, *co.*, ... 181-83, 189, 212
Aṁdhra or Āṁdhra, *peo.*, . . 104 and n, 186
aṁga-bhōga, ... 73
Aṁgasīha (Aṅgasiṁha), *ch.*, . . . 40 and n
Amma, *s.a.* Ammarāja I, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 192
Amma, *s.a.* Ammarāja II, *do.*, ... 192
Amma II, *do.*, ... 192 n
Ammaṇadēva, *Kalachuri k.*, . . . 262, 269
Ammarāja, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 196-97
Ammarāja I, *do.*, ... 192

PAGE

Ammarāja II, *do.*, ... 192
Aṁnavōta, *see* Anavōta, ... 183
Aṁnnavara, *see* Annavaram, ... 189
Amōghavarsha, *s.a.* Amōghavarsha I, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 268, 289 and n
Amōghavarsha I, *do.*, 58-60, 69, 226-27, 229-30, 260-61, 264-65, 287, 288 and n, 289-90
Amōghavarsha II, *do.*, ... 60, 263, 265
Amōghavarsha III, *do.*, . . 60, 98, 265-66
Amōghavarsha IV Kakka, *do.*, ... 98
Amōghavarshadēva, *do.*, ... 103
Amṛita, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, ... 15
amuṇa, '*sowing extent*', ... 29, 31
Aṇagharā, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 36, 38
Aṇahē, *s.a.* Aṇēgaon, *vi.*, . . . 286, 290, 294
Āṇaimalai ins. of Māṛañ-Jaḍaiyaṉ, . . . 115-16
Anamācha, Anamācha-Reḍḍi, *s.a.* Māchama Reḍḍi, *Reḍḍi pr.*, . . . 171 and n, 172 174
Ānamalai or Āṇaimalai ins. (770 A.D.) of the time of Pāṇḍya Māṛañ-Jaḍaiyaṉ, . 132, 136
Ānamalai Hills, ... 205
Anamāṁba, *q. of Annāreḍḍi*, ... 172
Anaṁta, *see* Ananta, ... 184
Anaṁtanarasiṁhārya, *donee*, . . . 178, 187
Anaṁtārya, *do.*, ... 178-79, 187-88
Ānandagaon, ... 290
Anaṅgabhīma III, *E. Gaṅga k.*, . . 10, 76-77
Ananta, *serpent king*, ... 169, 184
Ananta, Aṇantagrāma, *s.a.* Ānandagaon, *vi.*, 286, 290, 294
Anantapur, *area*, ... 70
Anantapur, *di.*, ... 60, 71, 119, 142, 193, 194 n
āṇatti, '*executor*', *off.*, ... 146, 151
Anavēma, Anavēmareḍḍi, *Reḍḍi pr.*, . . 169-72, 174, 176-77, 182 n, 184
Anavōta, *Reḍḍi k.*, . . 169-73, 175-77, 183-84, 186
Anavōta, *s.a.* Anavōta I, *do.*, . . 174 and n
Anavōta I, *do.*, . . . 172-73, 174 and n
Anavōta II, *do.*, ... 174
Anbil pl. of Sundara Chōḷa, ... 145
Andari, *l.*, ... 100
Āndhra, *co.*, . . 103, 146-47, 152, 167-69, 175, 177, 193-94, 197, 199-201, 209, 266, 274
Āndhra, *peo.*, ... 168, 170
Āndhra-bhūmi, *co.*, ... 180
Āndhra-dēśa, *do.*, . 209-10, 215, 274 and n, 199 n
Andhrapati, *ep.*, ... 199 n
Andhra Pradesh, *State*, . 5, 57, 69, 75, 131 n, 139, 142, 199, 207, 209, 240, 273, 297, 300

PAGE

Andūrā, *vi.*, ... 257
Aṇēgaon, *do.*, ... 290
Aṅga (East Bihar), *co.*, ... 43, 83
aṅga-bhōga, ... 70
Aṅgārai, *vi.*, ... 155, 160
Aṅgasiṁha, *ch.*, ... 39, 40 and n
Anipeddārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Aniruddha, *epic k.*, ... 58, 62
Anitalli, *Reḍḍi q.*, ... 171, 173-74
Añjanavatī pl. of Ś. 722, . . . 286-87, 289
Āñjanēya te., ... 69
Añji, *s.a.* Adiyamāṉ Neḍumāṉ Añji, *s.a.* Neḍumiḍal, *ch.*, ... 133-34
Anna, Anna Bhūpati, *Reḍḍi k.*, . 169, 171 and n
Annamārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Annāreḍḍi, *Reḍḍi k.*, . . . 171-72, 177
Annavara, Anyamāvara, *s.a.* Puluparti, *vi.*, 170, 178, 180, 187-88
Annavaram, *do.*, ... 173 n, 188, 190
Annavarappāḍu, *do.*, ... 167, 180
Annavarēśvara, *de.*, ... 190
Annavēma, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 183-84, 190
Annavōta, *do.*, ... 187, 189
Annaya, Annaya Reḍḍi, *do.*, . . 169, 171-72, 174-77, 183, 186
Aṇṇiga, *Noḷaṁba k.*, ... 105
Antaka, *god of death*, ... 101
Antaraṅga, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Anu, *myth. pr.*, ... 283 n
Anurādhapura, *ci.*, ... 25
Anuśāsana parvan (*of the Mahābhārata*), . 19
anusvāra, ... 297
anusvāra, Bengali type, ... 13, 18 n
anusvāra, used in place of class nasals, . 33, 45, 95, 168
anusvāra, used in place of final *m*, . 33, 168
anusvāra, wrongly indicated above the following letter, ... 297
anusvāra, wrongly indicated by *n*, . . 224
anusvāra, wrongly used in place of final *n*, . 258, 286
Anyamā, *q. of Annayareḍḍi*, ... 169, 183
Anyamā, *q. of Vēmareḍḍi*, ... 170
Anyamā, Anyamāṁbā, *q. of Anavōtareḍḍi*, 169, 183
Anyamā, Anyamāṁbā, *Reḍḍi pr.*, . 169, 183
Anyamāṁbā, *q. of Anavōtareḍḍi*, . . 183
Anyamāṁbā, *q. of Anavōta I*, . . . 174
Anyamāṁbā, *q. of Annayareḍḍi*, . 171-72, 174
Anyamāṁbā, *q. of Kāṭayavēmareḍḍi*, . 173 and n, 174, 177
Anyamāṁbā, *q. of Prōla Reḍḍi*, . . . 174
Anyamāmbā, *q. of Vēmareḍḍi*, ... 187
Anyamāvara, Annavara, *s.a.* Puluparti, *vi.*, 170, 173, 177, 180, 187, 190

PAGE

Anyavara, *s.a.* Anyamāvara, *do.*, . . 178
Aparājita, *Śilāhāra k.*, ... 263
Aphsad ins., ... 50
Appalē-bhaṭṭa, *donee*, . . . 179, 188
Appanārya, *do.*, . . . 178-79, 187-88
Appar, *Śaiva saint*, ... 150 n
appayaṇa-vīḍu, '*temporary camping place*', 139, 142
Apratimalla, ep., ... 30, 31 and n
araghaṭṭa, '*water-drawing machine*', . 34, 38 and n
Ārai, '*fort wall*', ... 131
Ārai-kkal, '*fortified rock*', ... 131
araiyaṉ, part of a tit., ... 117
Araiyaṉ Rājarājaṉ *alias* Vikramachōḷa Śōḷiyavaraiyaṉ, *Chōḷa gen.*, . . 119, 194 n
aṟam, s.a. *dharma*, ... 150
Ārambharāma, *s.a.* Viśvarūpa, *Brāhmaṇa ch. of Gayā*, ... 89-90
Aranyaprades, *di.*, ... 111
aṟappuṟāt-taṇḍam, a kind of fine or tax, . 150
Arasiṁgha(ha), *m.*, ... 38 and n
aṟattukku-ppuṟattaṉ, '*heretic*', . . . 150
Arcot, N., *di.*, . . . 144, 152, 230
Arcot, S., *do.*, ... 205
ardha-chandra mark, used above *ma* to indicate final *m*, ... 111
Ardhanārīśvara Śiva, *god*, . . . 92
Ardhāṅgiṇa, *s.a.* Ardhanārīśvara Śiva, *do.*, . 92, 94
ardha-vilōchana, or *adhy-ardh-āksha*, *posture*, ... 276
Arhad-bhaṭṭāraka, *de.*, . . . 102
Arikēsarin, *Chālukya pr.*, . . . 265
Ariñjaya, *Chōḷa pr.*, ... 193 n
Ariśilkiḻār, *poet*, ... 133
Arjuna, *epic hero*, ... 268
Arjuna, *Kaḷachuri k.*, . . . 262, 268-69
Arjuna, *m.*, ... 298, 300
Ā[r*]kkāḍu, *vi.*, ... 155, 160
Ārmā, *reg.*, ... 42-43
Ārmā, *vi.*, ... 42-43
Ārmā ins. of Madanapāla's time, . . 42
Ārpākkam ins., ... 28
Āṟṟūr, *vi.*, ... 157, 163
arth-ālaṁkāra, ... 85, 210
Arthaśāstra, wk., ... 289 n
ārumbāḍa, '*group of six villages*', . . 139
Aruṇāditya, *au.*, ... 286, 296
Ārūr, *vi.*, ... 153, 159
ārya, affix, ... 258, 282
Ārya, ep., ... 305
Āryā, *s.a.* Pārvatī, *goddess*, . . . 147
Āryādēvī, *E. Chālukya q.*, . . . 192, 197
Aryaman, *off.*, . . . 280, 284 and n
Āsaf Khān, *gen.*, ... 123 n

PAGE

āśakkāṇam, tax, ... 151
Āsarāja, *Chauhān k. of Nāḍōl*, . . 33-34, 37
Āsaṭa, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 34, 37
Ashṭamūrti, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, . . . 168
ashṭa-pradhāna, '*council of eight ministers*', 251
Asia, Central, ... 276
Asia, Western, ... 276
Aśoka, *Maurya k.*, ... 240-42, 243 and n, 244-47, 282
Aśōkā, *fe.*, ... 41-42
Aśokārāma, *monastery*, ... 245-46
Aśravaṇabhūtikā-vishaya, *di.*, . . . 309
Aśravaṇa[ka]tikā-vishaya, *do.*, . . . 308, 311
Astamānāchala, *myth. mo.*, . . . 262 n
Asura, ... 19, 133
aśvamēdha, sacrifice, . 10-11, 195, 299, 301, 314
Aśvapati, *s.a.* Gūrjara, *f.*, . . . 98
Aśvatthāman, *epic hero*, ... 146
Āśvī, *vi.*, ... 249
Āsvi pl. of Āirama, ... 71
Atiraṇachaṇḍa-maṇḍapam, *n. of a hall*, . 132
Atiya, *s.a.* Adiyaṉ or Adiyamāṉ, *f.*, . . 132 n, 133-34, 136-38
Atiyamāṉ, *do.*, ... 136
Atiyanātha-vishṇu-gṛiha, *te.*, . . 132-33, 137
Atiyēndra-vishṇu-gṛiha, *do.*, . . . 133
Ātrēya, *n.*, ... 264 n
Atri, *sage*, ... 19-20, 58, 233
au, medial, form of, ... 285
Auḍra, *peo.*, ... 282
auparika, off., ... 308, 311 n
auparikara, wrong for *auparika*, *do.*, . 311 and n
Aurangabad, *di.*, ... 223
Aurva, *sage*, ... 280-81
Auvaiyār, *poetess*, ... 134
avagraha, use of, ... 95
Avanichandra, *feud. pr.*, . . 146-48, 152-53
Avarighsa, or Āvarighsa, *Śaka k.*, . 279-80, 283, 284 and n
Avarīza, Avrīz, *s.a.* Avarighsa, *n.*, . . 279
āvāsichhātra, ... 164 add, 166
avasthāna, '*stay*', ... 306
āvesanika, off., ... 208
Avimōlapura, *l.*, ... 53-55
Avimōlasatpura, *i.e.* Avimōlapura, *do.*, . 53, 55
Avinīta, *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 100
Avrīz, *s.a.* Avarīza, *s.a.* Avarighsa, . . 279
Āwasguon, *see* Āīvachchha, . . . 290
Ayaje-300, *di.*, ... 69-71
Ayama, *s.a.* Skt. Aryaman, *off.*, . 280, 284 and n
Ayaputa, ep. 42
Ayaśobhita Madhyamarāja, *Śailōdbhava k.*, 243
Ayije, *vi.*, ... 71

PAGE

Ayije 300, *di.*, ... 73
Ayilūr, *s.a.* Śrī-Rāmasamudram, *vi.*, . . 136 n
Āyiravēli, *adjunct of Ayirūr*, . . . 136 n
Āyiravēli-Ayirūr, *vi.*, . . . 136 and n
Ayirūr, *s.a.* Ayilūr, *vi.*, ... 136 n
Āyudha, *dy.*, ... 58
Āyuktaka, *off.*, ... 236, 294
Āyus, *myth. k.*, ... 58 n

B

b, indicated by the sign for *v*, . 45, 95, 224, 249, 258, 286
b, used for *v*, ... 97
ba, used for *va*, ... 139
ba, use of *va* for, ... 307
Bābaṇa, *donee*, . . . 260 add, 271 n
Baba(ra)pa, *Chaulukya ch.*, . . . 16
Bachchhalā (Vatsalā), *Chauhān q.*, . . . 34, 37
Bāchchaladēvi or Vāchchaladēvi, *W. Chālukya pr.*, ... 206 and n
Bactria, *co.*, ... 283
Badami, *ca.*, ... 8
Badami ins. of the 3rd regnal year of Vijayāditya, ... 314
Badanguppe pl. of Ś. 730, . . 287 n, 292 n
Baddega, *k. of Ḍāhala-dēśa*, . . . 105
Baddega, *Lēmulavāḍa ch.*, . . . 192 and n, 196
Baddega, Baddegadēva, *s.a.* Amōghavarsha III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 93, 105
Baddegāṁka, *s.a.* Baddega, *k. of Ḍāhala-dēśa*, ... 105
Baddema, *Telugu Chōḷa pr.*, . . . 192, 194
Badrakāliśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 155, 161
Badyema, *s.a.* Baddēma, *Telugu Chōḷa pr.*, 197
Baghēravāla-gōtra, ... 121, 125
Bagumra, *l.*, ... 232 n
Bagumra or Navasāri pl. of Indra III, 224 and n, 225, 227
Bahmanī, *dy.*, ... 199-200
Bāhu, *myth. k.*, ... 280-81
Bahulāvāḍ pl. of Ś. 732, . . 286 n, 287 n
Bāhūr pl. of Nṛipatuṅga, . . 145, 149 and n
bahusuvarṇa, *sacrifice*, . . 9 and n, 10-11
Bāī, *honorific*, ... 36, 38
Bairāṭ Minor Rock Edict, ... 242
Baḷa, *demon*, ... 104
bāla, *hair style*, ... 277
Baḷabhid, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, ... 104
Baladēva, *de.*, ... 49-50
Bālāditya, *k.* (?) *of Sōma-Kauṇḍinyavaṁśa*, 134 n
Bālāghāṭ, *di.*, ... 261

PAGE

Bālaharsha, *Kalachuri k. of Tripurī*, . . 265 n
Balahita, wrong for *Dalahita*, . . . 308 n
bālaka-mahārāja-kumāra, *ep.*, . . . 4 n
Balapur, *tk.*, ... 257
Baḷāri, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, ... 101
Bālaśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 155, 160
Bālasarasvati, *com.*, ... 171
Balasore-Cuttack region, ... 309
Baḷavage, *bank* or *mound*, ... 98, 109
Bālēnduśēkhara, *ep. of god Śiva*, . . . 315
Bāḷeyapaḷḷa, *l.*, ... 99, 110
Bali, *s.a.* Bāṇa, *f.*, ... 226
Bali, *demon k.*, . 37, 106, 152, 181, 225-26, 229, 231, 233
bali, *rite*, ... 39, 237, 294
bali-charu-vaiśvadēv-āgnihōtra, *rel. ceremonies*, ... 237, 294
bali-pīṭha, ... 23
Baliputṭala-gaṭṭu, Bali-puṭṭalu, *l.*, . 181, 189
Bāṁtharā, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 36, 38
Bāṇa, *dy.*, . . 146-47, 152, 225-26, 229-31
Bāṇa, *poet*, ... 231
bāna, '*sister's son*' or '*son-in-law*', . . 24
Bāṇappāḍi, *t.d.*, ... 193
Banāras, *ca.*, ... 40
Banaras, *ci.*, ... 41
Banaras C. P. ins., ... 227
Banaras pl. of Karṇa, ... 265 n
Bāṇarāsi, *s.a.* Vārāṇāsi, *ci.*, . . . 143, 222
Banavāsi, Banavāse-naḍu, *di.*, . . 69, 221-22
Bāṇavidyādhara, *s.a.* Vikramāditya I, *Bāṇa k.*, ... 229-30
Bangkok, *ca.*, ... 111
Bāṅkā, *sub-di.*, ... 303
Baṅkāpura, *ca.*, ... 69, 71
Baṅkāpura, *vi.*, ... 69
Baṅkeya, *min.*, ... 69
Bannigōḷ, *vi.*, ... 118
Bannigōḷa, *s.a.* Bannigōḷ, *do.*, . . . 118, 120
Bāṇpur pl. of Daṇḍimahādēvī, . 307, 309 n, 310 n, 311 n, 312 n
Bapatla, *tk.*, ... 298
Bappa, '*Brāhmaṇa*', ... 145 and n
bappa-bhaṭṭāraka, . . 4-5, 145 and n, 153
Bappuva, *feud. ch.*, ... 266
Bārapa or Bārappa, *Chaulukya ch.*, . . 13-15
Bārappa, *gen.*, ... 15
Barbara, *peo.*, ... 283 n
Bargedinni, *vi.*, ... 139, 142
Barhut, *l.*, ... 276 and n
Barkapalli, *vi.*, ... 139
Barlūṭ, *do.*, ... 33-36
Barlūṭ ins. of the time of Chāchiga, . . 36

PAGE

Barlūṭ Ins. of Udayasiṁha, . . . 33
Baroda pl. of Karka, ... 59
Basavapurāṇa, wk., ... 221
Basavēśvara, *preceptor*, ... 220
Bassein pl. of Sēuṇachandra II, . 70, 250, 253 n
Bastar, *state*, ... 226
Bāvāchī Kaij, *see* Vāujigrāma, . . . 290
Begum, tit., ... 123 n
Bēgur ins. dated 1031 A.D., . . . 220
Beḷgalla, *n. of a hillock*, . . . 98, 109
Belagāmi record, ... 140
Bellary, *di.*, ... 119 n, 205, 221 n
Beḷvola-300, *t.d.*, ... 69 n
Bengal, *co.*, ... 246
Bengal, *state*, ... 83, 227, 276, 288
Bengal, N., *t.d.*, ... 83
Bengal, W., *state*, ... 309
Berar, *co.*, ... 277
Berkkemōksha, *s.a.* Bargedinni, *do.*, . 139, 142
Bezwada, *tk.*, ... 175
bh, ... 224
bh, different forms of, ... 2, 132
bh, looped form of, ... 2
bh, written like *n*, ... 2
bh, written like *t*, ... 2
bh and *h*, similar forms of, . . . 224
Bhabua, *reg.*, ... 39
Bhabua, *sub-di.*, ... 39-40
Bhabua, *tn.*, ... 39
Bhābru-Bairāṭ edict (of Aśoka), . . . 245
Bhādāna gr. of Śilāhāra Aparājita, . . 263
Bhadrak ins., ... 305
Bhagalpur, *di.*, ... 43, 303
Bhagalpur, *reg.*, ... 304
Bhagalpur, *tn.*, ... 303
Bhagalpur gr., ... 228
Bhagavat, ep., . . 10, 61, 84, 112, 252, 274, 299, 301, 304-05, 314, 316
Bhagavat, s. a. Śiva, *god*, ... 61
Bhagavat, s.a. Vishṇu, *do.*, . . . 304-05
Bhāgavata, ep., ... 60-61, 66
Bhāgavata Purāṇa, wk., . . . 280 and n, 283 n
Bhagavatī, *n. of a bank* or *mound*, . . 99, 109
Bhagavatiyār, *de.*, ... 157, 163
Bhagwanpur, *l.*, ... 39
Bhāgiyamvā(vvā), *Rāshṭrakūṭa q.*, . . 271 and n
Bhāgiyavvā, *do.*, . . 258-60, 270, 271 and n
Bhairanmaṭṭi ins., ... 221
Bhaṇḍārīdēvī, *goddess*, ... 239
bhaṅga-ślēsha, ... 228 and n
Bhañja, *f.*, ... 308, 310
Bhāradvāja, *myth. ancestor of the Pallavas*, 146, 152

PAGE

Bhāradvāja, *f.*, ... 129
Bharadvāja, *sage*, ... 198
Bharata, *epic hero*, ... 102
Bharata, *sage*, ... 104
Bharata, i.e. Bharata-śāstra, wk., . . 104
Bhārata Itihāsa Saṁśōdhaka Maṇḍala pl. of Ś. 732, ... 286 n, 287 n
Bharata-khaṇḍa, *co.*, ... 180-81
Bhārata-varsha, *do.*, . . . 168, 181, 281
Bhāratī, *de.*, ... 122, 126
Bharatpur, *di.*, ... 52
Bharatpur, *tn.*, ... 52
Bhārgava, *sage*, ... 231
Bhārgava, *s.a.* Paraśurāma, *epic hero*, 169, 184
Bhartṛiśarmārya, *donee*, ... 4, 6
Bhāsa, *poet*, ... 227 n
Bhāskara-Bhaṭṭōpādhyāya, *off.*, . . . 141
Bhāskara-vāra, ... 201 n
Bhāsvat-tithi, s.a. saptamī, . . 122 and n
Bhaṭa, off., ... 308, 311
Bhaṭṭa, ep., ... 49, 51-52
Bhaṭṭan, tit., . . . 154, 156, 159, 161 add
Bhaṭṭaputra, ep., ... 308, 312
Bhaṭṭāraka, tit., . . 145, 299 and n, 302, 315
Bhaṭṭisammajja, *s.a.* Bhartṛiśarmārya, *donee*, ... 6
Bhauma-Kara, *dy.*, ... 307-08
Bhaurama, *wrong reading for* Bōḷama, *n.*, . 301 n
Bhava, *m.*, ... 50-51
Bhavabhūti, *poet*, ... 262, 264
Bhavanāgaṇ, *donee*, ... 156, 162
Bhavanāśanī, *ri.*, ... 182
Bhavānī, *goddess*, ... 233
Bhavaśarmmaṇ, *donee*, ... 153, 159
Bhavaskandasammajja, *s.a.* Bhavaskanda-śarmārya, *do.*, ... 6
Bhavaskandaśarmārya, *do.*, ... 4, 6
Bhavavarman, *k. of Cambodia*, . 111, 112 and n
Bhavavarman, *k. of Kauṇḍinya and Sōma f.*, 135
Bhavishya Purāṇa, wk., ... 262 n
Bhēmāna, *m.*, ... 4
Bhillama, *s.a.* Bhillama II, *Yādava k.*, . 252
Bhillama, *s.a.* Bhillama IV, *do.*, . . 250, 253
Bhillama I, *do.*, ... 250
Bhillama II, *do.*, ... 250
Bhillama III, *do.*, ... 250
Bhillama IV, *do.*, ... 250
Bhillamāla, Bhillamāla-maṇḍala, *di.*, . . 95-96
Bhillamāla, *s.a.* Bhīnmāl, *tn.*, . 45-46, 95-96
Bhīmā, *ch.*, ... 72
Bhīma, *Chōḍa k.*, ... 192
Bhīma, Bhīmasēna, *epic hero*, . . . 268, 298
Bhīma, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 197
Bhīma I, *do.*, ... 192

PAGE

Bhima II, *Chālukya k.*, . . . 192 and n
Bhīmakōpa, *ep. of Gaṅga k. Śrīpurusha*, . 101
Bhīmarathi, *ri.*, . . . 168, 180, 182
Bhīmarāja, *Chālukya k.*, . . 260, 270 and n
Bhīmasēna, *epic hero*, ... 268
Bhīmāśita-bhaṭṭa, *m.*, . . . 224, 236
Bhīmavaram, *l.*, ... 180
Bhīmayārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Bhīmayaśas, *Pīṭhīpati ruler*, . . . 43, 83
Bhīmēśvara te., ... 173
Bhīnmāl, *tn.*, ... 95-96
Bhīr, *di.*, ... 285, 290
Bhīr, *tn.*, ... 285
Bhīshma, *epic hero*, . . . 169, 186, 208 n
Bhōgavarayya, *off.*, . . . 219, 222
Bhōja, *au.*, ... 231, 264
Bhōja, *Paramāra k.*, ... 140
Bhōja, *peo.*, ... 283 n
Bhōjakaṭa, *di.*, ... 231
bhṛi, form of, ... 132
Bhṛigu, *f.*, ... 280-81
Bhṛigu, *sage*, ... 133, 137
Bhṛigukachchha, *s.a.* Broach, *tn.*, . . 15
Bhṛigunandana-vāra, *s.a.* Friday, . . 237
Bhṛiṅgarāja, *see karīśilāṅkaṇṇi*, . . 148
Bhūdēva, *s.a.* Brāhmaṇa, . . . 147
Bhūmichchhidra-nyāya or °*drapidhāna-nyāya*, 294, 309, 312
Bhūtiśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 155, 161
Bhuvanaikamalla, *s.a.* Sōmēśvara II, *W. Chālukya k.*, ... 251, 253
Bhuvanaikamalla Sōmēśvara (II), *do.*, . 139
Bhuvanaikamalladēva, *s.a.* Sōmēśvara II, *do.*, ... 69, 71, 142
Bhuvaneswar ins. of Anaṅgabhīma III, . 10, 76
Bhūvikrama *alias* Śrīvallabha, *Gaṅga k.*, . 100
Bichapalli, *vi.*, ... 69, 71
Bichapalli ins. of Bhuvanaikamalla's time, Śaka 996, ... 69
Bidar, *di.*, ... 69, 142, 220
Bihar, *State*, . . 39, 41-42, 240, 275, 303-04, 306
Bihar, E., *t.d.*, ... 43, 83
Bihar, S., *do.*, ... 82
Bijapur, *di.*, ... 120, 141 n
Bijapur ins., ... 220
Bijja, *alias* Dantivarman, *k. of Vanavāsi* (?), . 105
Bijjaṇa, Bijjaṇa-chōḷamahārāja, *feud.*, . 70
biḷa or *bīḷ-ānuvṛitti*, . . . 61, 69 n, 72 n
Bilaspur, *di.*, ... 230
bīḷā-vṛitti, ... 61
Bilhaṇa, *au.*, ... 140
Bilhari stone ins., ... 265 n
Bilsad, *l.*, ... 278 n

PAGE

Bilsad ins. of Kumāragupta, . . . 304 n
birāmaṇa-rāśa-kkāṇam, ... 151
birāmaṇichchā-kkāṇam, ... 151
Bīrbal, *min.*, ... 277 n
Biriyūri, *l.*, ... 103
biruda, ... 131, 135, 137 and n
Boar incarnation, ... 168, 250
Bobbili pl. of Achaṇḍavarman, . . 3 n
Bodhgaya, *ca.*, ... 83
Bōdhgayā, *tn.*, ... 82, 245
Bōdhgayā ins. of year 64, ... 304 n
Bōhaḍī, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Bōḷama, *off.*, ... 301 and n, 302
Brahmā, *god*, . 13, 51 n, 54-55, 56 n, 58, 62, 84, 86, 90, 133, 137, 147, 169, 260 and n, 267, 302
brahmadāya, ... 96, 237, 293-94
Brahmadēśam ins., ... 205
brahmadēya, . 145-47, 148 and n, 149-51, 153, 157-58
Brahmādhirāja, Brahmādhirājaṇ, *off.*, 146, 151, 153, 157, 163
Brahmagiri Minor Rock Edict, . . 240, 242
Brahma-Kuṇḍī, *s.a.* Guṇḍlakammā, *ri.*, . 180
Brāhmaṇa, *f.*, ... 50, 81, 83-84
brahmapurī, 'Brāhmaṇa settlement', . 9, 86-88
Brahmarāja, *off.*, ... 151
Brahma-tīrtha, ... 254
Brahmavaivarta, *Purāṇa*, . . 259 n and add
Brahmayuvarājan, *Brahmayuvarāśaṇ*, *off.*, . 151
Brahmēśvaram te., ... 205
Bṛihad-Bhillama, *s.a.* Bhillama I, *Yādava k.*, ... 250, 252
Bṛihadbhōgin, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Bṛihannāradīya, *Purāṇa*, . . . 280 and n
Bṛihaspati, *preceptor of gods*, . 146, 153, 170, 186
Bṛihatsaṁhitā, *wk.*, . . . 276 n, 277 n, 279 n
British Museum, ... 275
British Museum pl., ... 288 n, 289
Broach, *di.*, ... 15
Broach, *tn.*, ... 15
Buḍarsiṅgi, *vi.*, ... 164
Buddha, . . 30, 125, 240, 242, 244-48, 273-74
Buddhālaya, ... 29
Buddhasēna, *Pīṭhīpati Āchārya ch.*, . . 43
Buddhavarman, *Śālaṅkāyana k.*, . . 3
Buddhism, . . . 25, 125, 242, 244-45
Buddhist Church, ... 245
Buddhist Trinity, *i.e.* Buddha, Dharma, Saṅgha, ... 248
Budha (*i.e.* Buddha), . 58 and n, 62, 241, 243, 247
Bukka, *s.a.* Bukka II, *Vijayanagara k.*, . 201
Bukka II, *do.*, ... 199-201

PAGE

Buldana, *di.*, ... 260, 266
Buli, *peo.*, ... 246
Būtuga, *s.a.* Būtuga II, *W. Gaṅga ch.*, . 98
Būtuga II, *do.*, ... 98, 105
Būtugēndra [I], *do.*, ... 103

C

Cambay pl. of Gōvinda IV, Śaka 852, .. 226 n, 231, 257, 258 and n, 259, 260 and n, 266, 269 n, 270 n
Cambodia, *co.*, ... 111-12
Cambodian ins., ... 134
Cambodian ins. of queen Kulaprabhāvatī, . 133 n
Ceylon, *co.*, . . . 24, 27-28, 29 n, 30 n
Ceylon, N., *do.*, ... 32 n
ch, different forms of, ... 2
cha, represented by *ya*, ... 2
Chāchā, *engr.* (?), ... 37-38
Chāchiga, Chāchigadēva, *Sōngirā Chauhān k.*, 33, 35-36, 38
Chaḍasāti, *Andhra k.*, ... 274 n
Chāgavēdeṁgi, *s.a.* Rēvakanimmaḍi, *Gaṅga q.*, ... 106
Chāhamāna, *dy.*, ... 45, 96
Chāhamāna of Śākambharī, *do.*, . . 15
Chāhamāna of Māṇḍōr, *feud. dy.*, . . 34
Chāhamāna, Sōngirā (Jālōr) branch, *dy.*, . 34-35
Chāhumāna-va[ṁ*]śa, *do.*, . . . 34, 37
Chaitraratha, *park of Kubēra*, . . 213-14, 216
chaitya, ... 54 n, 123
chaityālaya, ... 127
Chakra, *s.a.* Sudarśana, *discus of Vishṇu*, . 133, 137 and n, 233
Chakrakūṭa, *s.a.* Bastar, *t.d.*, . . . 192 n
Chakrapāṇi, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . 169, 183, 234
chakra-ratna, ... 26
Chakravarti, *ep.*, ... 26, 31 n
Chakrāyudha, *Āyudha ruler of Kanauj*, . 58-59, 228, 288-89
Chalikya, *dy.*, ... 195, 314
Challuṁki-dēśa, *t.d.*, ... 314, 316
Chāḷukki, *s.a.* W. Chālukya, *dy.*, . 194, 205-06
Chalukya, Chaḷukya, Chālukya, Chāḷukya, *dy.*, 8, 58, 63, 70-71, 98, 102, 104, 106, 135, 140-41, 193 n, 204, 220, 221 and n, 233-34, 254, 260-61, 265, 268 and n, 270, 289, 291, 299, 301, 313
Chālukya, E., *do.*, . 119-20, 191, 195 n, 226-27, 231 n, 260, 297-98
Chālukya, later, *do.*, ... 220

PAGE

Chalukya, Chālukya, W., *do.*, . 15, 69-70, 118-20, 139, 193-94, 203-06, 220, 249-50, 313
Chālukya of Vātāpi or Bādāmi, *do.*, . 147, 298
Chālukya of Vēṅgi, E., *do.*, . . . 118
Chālukyābharaṇa, *ep.*, ... 71, 142, 254
Chālukya-Bhīma, *s.a.* Chālukya Bhīma I, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 196
Chālukya-Nārāyaṇa, *ep. of E. Chālukya Śaktivarman*, ... 192, 198
Chamatkārachandrikā, *wk.*, ... 199
Chambal, *ri.*, ... 124 n
Chāṁḍā, *engr.* (?), ... 38
Chaṁ(dra) or Chaṁḍa, *m.*, . . . 46 and n
Chaṁdrādityapura, *ci.*, ... 252
Chammak pl. of Vākāṭaka Pravarasēna II, . 258
Champū, *style of Kāvya*, ... 97, 231
Chāmuṇḍa, *Sōlaṅkī pr.*, ... 15
Chāmuṇḍā, *goddess*, . . . 53-54, 55 n
Chamuṇḍadatta, *goldsmith*, . . . 49, 51-52
Chāmuṇḍāka, *Śaiva ascetic*, ... 52
Chāṇakya-chaturmukha, *ep. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Gōvinda IV*, . . . 258, 270 and n
Chaṇḍa, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 3
Chāṇḍā, *engr.* (?), ... 37
Chandaiya, *m.*, ... 286, 294
Chaṇḍasāti, *Andhra k.*, ... 274 n
Chaṇḍaśrī, *Śātavāhana k.*, ... 274
Chaṇḍavarman, *wrong for* Achaṇḍavarman, *Śālaṅkāyana k.*, ... 3 and n
Chaṇḍavira, *n.*, ... 278
Chandavōlu, *ca.*, ... 177
Chaṇḍēśvarahastin, *n.*, ... 278
Chandor or Chandvad, *see* Chandrādityapura, *l.*, ... 250-51
Chandra, *Chandrāwat ch.*, . 124 and n, 128 and n
Chandra, *remote ancestor of Chandrāwat chiefs*, ... 128 n
Chandrādityapura, *s.a.* Chandor or Chandvad, *ci.*, ... 250-51
Chandragupta, *k. of Malwa*, . 288 and n, 289
Chandragupta, *off.*, ... 46
Chandragupta, *Pāṇḍava-vaṁśī k.*, . . . 288 n
Chandragupta, *s.a.* Chandragupta II Vikramāditya, *Gupta k.*, ... 265
Chandragupta II, *do.*, . . 112, 263-64, 266
Chandragupta (II)-Vikramāditya, *do.*, . 263, 265-66, 277
Chandramas, *s.a.*, Chandra, *Chandrāwat ch.*, 129
Chandr-ānvaya, *f.*, ... 128
Chandrapurī, *s.a.* Chandūr, *l.*, . 260, 266, 271
Chandrarāja, *Chāhamāna pr.*, ... 96
Chandrāvatī, *ca.*, ... 35

PAGE

Chandrawat, *f.*, ... 123 and n
Chandrayārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Chandrobbalabbā, *Gaṅga q.*, . . . 103
Chandūr, *see* Chandrapurī, *l.*, ... 266
Chandvad or Chandor, *see* Chandrādityapura, *l.*, ... 251
Characters :
Assamese, ... 306
Box-head of the scooped out type, . 277
Brāhmī, . . . 114, 136 n, 207, 273
Brāhmī, Early, ... 240, 244
Brāhmī, Late, (Gupta alphabet), Eastern variety of, ... 304, 306
Brāhmī, Late, (Gupta alphabet) Western variety of, ... 306
Central Indian alphabet, . . . 277
Dēvanāgarī, *see* Nāgarī, Gauḍīya . 42
Grantha, ... 114-15, 132, 144-45, 203
Gupta, *s.a.* Late Brāhmī, . . 304, 306
Kannaḍa, . . 118, 139, 164, 203, 219
Kharoshṭhī, ... 241 n
Kuṭila or acute-angled, . . . 49-50
Kuṭila, *s.a.* Siddhamātṛikā, . . 50
Maithili-Bengali, ... 306
Nāgarī or Dēvanāgarī, . . 33, 39, 45, 95, 121, 211, 249, 257, 273, 285
Nāgarī, Southern, ... 19
Northern, ... 223, 278, 307
Oriya, ... 75 and n
Pallava-Grantha, ... 111
Siddhamātṛikā, ... 47, 50, 53
Sinhalese, ... 23-24
Southern, ... 278, 280, 313
Tamil, ... 144, 203-04
Telugu, . . . 75, 167, 199, 209, 211
Telugu-Kannaḍa, ... 69, 97, 297
Telugu-Kannaḍa, *s.a.* Vēṅgī script, . 191
Telugu-Kannaḍa, early, . . . 7
Telugu-Kannaḍa, cursive variety of, . 57
Vaṭṭeḻuttu, ... 23, 115, 136 n
Vēṅgī script, *s.a.* Telugu-Kannaḍa, . 191
Vikaṭa, *s.a.* Kuṭila or acute-angled, . 49-50
Charmapura, *l.*, ... 9, 11, 12
Chashṭana, *Kārdamaka Śaka ruler*, . . 280
Chāṭa, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Chatirpēdi, wrong for *Chaturvēdi*, . . 155
Chaṭṭaiyadēva, *Kadamba ch.*, . . . 166
Chaṭṭayyadēva, *s.a.* Shashṭha, *do.*, . . 164
Chaṭṭika, '*a pitcher*' or '*a jar*', . 49-50, 52 n
Chāturdanta, *s.a.* Airāvata, *the elephant of the east*, ... 8

PAGE

Chāturdantasamara, '*a war of elephants*', 8, 12
Chāturtha, '*quarter measure*', . . . 52 n
Chaturvargachintāmaṇi., *wk.*, . 122 n, 259 n
Chatur-varṇa, ... 283
Chāturvarṇya, ... 282
Chaturvēdin, *tit.*, . . . 154-55, 160-61, 236
Chatushka-kalaś-ābhishēka, . . . 164, 166
Chauhān, *f.*, ... 33-35
Chauhān, Dēvaḍā, *do.*, ... 35-36
Chauhān of Nāḍōl, *do.*, ... 34
Chauhān, Sōngirā, of Jalōr, *do.*, . . 33, 35
Chaulika-raṇa, ... 192, 193 and n, 127
Chaulukya, *dy.*, ... 13-16, 35, 96, 141
Chaulukya, *myth. progenitor of Chaulukya dy.*, ... 14, 16
Chaurāsi Khambā, *mosque*, . . . 52-54
Chāvayya, *m.*, ... 118, 120
Chēdi, *co.*, ... 227, 234
Chēdi, *f.*, ... 227
Chellakētana, *f.*, ... 69
Chenderu, *vi.*, ... 157, 163
Chentoru, *s.a.* Chendoru, *do.*, . . . 157
Chēra, *f.*, ... 133-36
chēṭi , ... 264
Chēyāru, *ri.*, ... 146, 152-53, 157
Chhadvaidēva, *Śilāhāra k.*, . . . 265
Chhaṭā, ornamental border, . . . 276
Chhatisgaḍh, *di.*, ... 226, 230, 261
Chhatrapati, Chhatrapati Rāy, *Zamindar of Mandār*, . . . 303
Chhatar Singh, Chhatrasēna, Chhatrasiṁha, *Chōḷa Chief of Mandār Hill region*, 303, 306
Chhattisgarh, *see* Chhatisgaḍh, *di.*, . 288 n
Chhattisgaḍh, *reg.*, ... 277
chhāya-khabha, *chhaya-khambha*, *chhāya-khaṁbha*, ... 208
chhāyā-khaṁbha, *s.a.* *chhāya-stambha*, . 207
chhāyā-stambha, ... 207-08
chhāyā-thabha, *chhāya-thabha*, *chhaya-thaṁbha*, ... 207
chhēda, '*interruption* or *cessation*', . . 305
Chhinda, *f.*, ... 83
Chhōḍātavutsā, *vi.*, ... 308-09, 311
Chidda, *s.a.* Chiddaṇa-chōḷamahārāja, *ch.*, . 70
Chidda-Chōḷamahārāja, *s.a.* Chiddaṇa-chōḷamahārāja, *do.*, . . . 69-70, 72
Chiddaṇa-chōḷamahārāja, *do.*, ... 70
Chikhalī, *vi.*, ... 260, 266, 272
Chikkerūr, *do.*, ... 219, 221
Chikkulla pl. of Vikramēndra III, . 7 and n, 8, 9 and n, 10-11

PAGE

China, *co.*, ... 279
Chīna, *peo.*, ... 282
Chinchani pl. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Kṛishṇa III, . 251 n
Chingleput, *di.*, ... 132 n
Chinnatumbulam record, ... 140
Chintapali, *s.a.* Chintapalle, *vi.*,. . . 301-02
Chintapalle, *do.*, ... 301
Chiruvroli gr., ... 53 n, 75 n
Chitaldrug, *di.*, ... 240
chitra, '*painting*', ... 98, 108
Chitrakaṇṭha, *n. of a horse*, . . . 315
Chitrasēna, *s.a.* Mahēndravarmman, *k. of Cambodia*, ... 112 and n
Chitrasēna-Mahēndravarman, *do.*, . 112 and n
Chitraratha, *or* Chitraratha-svāmin, *de.*, . 4, 6
Chittarathassāmi, *do.*, ... 4-5
Chittor, *fort*, ... 123 n
Chivuṭa-Liṁganārya, *donee*, . . 180, 188
Chōḍa, *dy.*, ... 192-93
Chōḍa, *peo.*, ... 282
Chōḍa-Bhīma, *Telugu-Chōḍa k.*, . . 198
Chōhāna, *f.*, ... 33, 37
Chōḷa, *co.*, ... 28, 106, 134, 204
Chōḷa, *peo.*, ... 27-28, 106, 281 and n
Chōla, Chōḷa, *dy.*, ... 27-29, 102, 118, 119 and n, 120, 134-35, 136 n, 140-41, 145-47, 152, 192, 193 and n, 194 and n, 203 and n, 204 and n, 205-06, 220, 303, 306
Chōḷa, Imperial, *dy.*, ... 151
Chōlaiyūr, *s.a.* Śōlaiyur, *vi.*, . 153, 158-59
Chōḷa-Lāḷa-sāmanta-śoṇḍāla, ep., . 72 and n
Chōḷa-maṇḍalam, *t.d.*, ... 135
Chronogram :
adri (7), ... 170, 177, 187
agni (3), ... 170, 177, 187
bāṇa (5), ... 126
chaṁdra (1), ... 187, 199, 201
chandra (1), ... 170, 177, 190, 306
dharaṇī (1), ... 306
īkshaṇa (2), ... 170, 177, 190
indu (1), ... 201 and n
jaladhi (4), ... 170, 177, 190
manōjabāṇa (5), ... 306
mūrtti (3), ... 170, 177, 190
nabhas (0), ... 170, 177, 187
nētra (2), ... 126
nidhi (9), ... 199, 201 and n
paksha (2), ... 306
śaśi, (1), ... 201 and n
vahni (3), ... 201 and n
vasu (8), ... 115 n, 117
vēda (4), ... 115 n, 117
viśva (13), ... 199, 201
Chsandavōlu, *vi.*, ... 298
Chūḷavaṁsa, *chron.*, ... 25 n, 31 n
Chuṭu Śātakarṇi, *k.*, ... 273 n
Chuvikaṇṭhipōkarusu, *vi.*, . . . 301-02
class-nasal, ... 297
Coimbatore, *di.*, ... 136 n
Conjeevaram ins. of Jaṭāchōḍa Bhīma, 193 add
Couchant bull, figure of, ... 69
Crest :—
lion, ... 70
Cruoy Ampil ins., ... 112
Cuddapah, *di.*, ... 57, 60-61, 207

D

da, ... 168
da and *ḍa*, difference between, . . . 168
da and *ṭa*, difference between, . . . 168
Dādgāon, *s.a.* Dantīgrāma, *vi.*, . . . 266
Dadhīchi, *sage*, ... 169, 184
Dadhisthāna, *l.*, ... 14, 18
Dāgāba, *s.a.* *Mahāstūpa*, . . . 25, 31 and n
Ḍāhala, Ḍāhāḷa-dēśa, *co.*, . . . 105, 288-89
Ḍakā, *s.a.* (?) Nōngaḍh, *l.*, . . . 41-42
Daksha, *myth. k.*, ... 51, 133, 137
Dāksha, Dākshārāma, *holy place*, . 168, 173, 180-81
Dākshārāma ins. of Anavōta, Śaka 1278, . 176
Dākshārāma ins. of Kāṭayavēma, . . 172
Dakshiṇa-dēśa, *co.*, ... 185, 189
Dakshiṇa Kōsala, *s.a.*, Chhatisgaḍh, *co.*, 226, 231
Dākshiṇātya, ... 282-83
Dalahita, off., ... 308 n
dālān, '*brick temple*', ... 303
Dalavāṉūr ins. of Mahēndravarmaṉ, . 145 n
Dāmaghsada, *s.a.* Dāmajada I, *Śaka k.*, 279 and n
Dāmajadaśrī, *do.*, ... 279
Dāmarī, *lord of Nuḷugagiri*, . . . 105
Daṁbulla rock ins. . . . . . . 29 n
Dāmōdara-bhaṭṭa, *donee*, . . . 224, 236
Dāmōdilaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 157-58, 163
Dānakhaṇḍa, wk., ... 201, 259 n
Dānanarēndra, *s.a.* Dānārṇava, *E.Chālukya k.*, ... 197
dānapati, ep., ... 41-42
Dānārṇava, *E. Chālukya k.* . . . 192-93, 197
Daṇḍanāyaka, off., ... 60, 141, 203, 206
Daṇḍapāśika, do., ... 308, 311
Daṇḍapati, s.a. Daṇḍanāyaka, do., . . . 60

PAGE

Daṇḍāpur record of the reign of Vikramāditya VI, ... 140 n
Daṇḍimahādēvī, *Bhauma-Kara q.*, 307, 308 and n, 309 and n, 310 and n
Daṇḍin, *au.*, ... 210
Daṇṇāyakanakere, *l.*, ... 221 n
Dantapura, *do.*, ... 26
Dantidurga, *alias* Sāhasatuṅga, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . 58, 60, 63, 226, 233, 260, 267, 287
Dantīgrāma, *s.a.* Dādgaon, *vi.*, . 260, 266, 272
Dantivarman, *Pallava k.*, ... 148
Dantivarman, *alias* Bijja, *k. of Vanavāsi*, . 105
Darada, *peo.*, ... 105
Dārdya, Dārva, *do.*, ... 281-82
Dāsa, '*serf*', ... 282
Daśakumāracharita, *wk.*, ... 210
daśa-lakshaṇa, ... 127
Daśaratha, *epic k.*, ... 101, 281
Dāsōja, *m.*, ... 222
Dattakasūtra-vṛitti, *wk.*, ... 100
Dattaśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 155, 161
Daulatabad pl. of Śaṅkaragaṇa, . . . 59 n
Dāvaṇagahisāsa, *off.*, ... 219, 222
dāyādin, '*relative*', ... 250
Days of the fortnight :—
1st, *pratipad*, ... 7, 12
5th, ... 8
Bhāsvat-tithi, *s.a. saptamī*, . . 122 n, 129
Days of the fortnight, bright :—
3rd, ... 2, 41, 170, 177, 187
3rd, *wrong for* 4th, ... 39
5th, ... 8, 47, 49, 98
7th, *saptamī*, . . . 118, 120-21, 124 n 125, 225, 237
8th, *ashṭamī*, ... 33, 37, 41, 69, 72
8th, *wrong for* 9th, ... 34
9th, ... 13-14, 17
11th, ... 33, 36, 38, 201 n
11th, *śambhōr-dina*, ... 201 n
13th, *trayōdaśī*, . . . 53 add, 56 and n, 221
15th, ... 7, 75, 78, 95, 96 and n, 122, 164, 166
Puṇima, *i.e. Pūrṇimā*, ... 274
Full-moon day, *Pūrṇimā*, . 122, 124 n, 273, 274 and n,
Paurṇimā or *Paurṇamāsī*, . . 287 and n, 313-16
Bhāsvat, i e. *Pūrṇimā*, ... 122

PAGE

Days of the fortnight, dark :—
1st, ... 7
5th, ... 139, 258-59, 271, 288, 307, 309, 312
9th, ... 97, 108
12th, *dvādaśī*, ... 49, 51-52
15th, *Amāvāsyā*, ... 13, 250, 254, 294 and n
New-moon day, ... 286, 288
Days of the month :—
12th, ... 304-05
Days of the month, lunar :—
23rd, *s.a. śudi* 8th, ... 41-42
Days of the week, English :—
Sunday, ... 33, 36, 69, 115, 139, 164, 201 and n, 220
Monday, ... 13-14, 39, 201 n, 219-20, 250, 287 n
Tuesday, ... 13, 97-98, 139, 258 n
Wednesday, . . . 96 n, 98, 139, 170, 175, 177, 199, 258 and n, 259
Thursday, ... 33-34, 75, 95, 96 n, 121, 170, 177
Friday, ... 45, 118, 225
Saturday, ... 118, 287 n
Days of the week, Indian :—
Āditya-vāra, ... 72, 164, 166
Bhāskara-vāra, ... 201 n
Bhṛigunandana-vāra, ... 237
Budha, ... 271
Gu, *s.a.* Guru-vāra, . . . 78 and n
Guru-vāra, ... 37, 78 n, 125, 129
Jīva-dina (i.e. Thursday), . . . 187
Maṁgala-vāra, ... 108
Ravi, ... 38
Śaśi-suta (i.e. Wednesday), . . . 190
Saumya-vāsara, ... 199, 202
Sōmavāra, ... 17, 41, 221, 254
Śukravāra, ... 120
Days of the year :—
ādima-dina of *Iśvara-vatsara*, ... 201
330th day of 33rd year of Nandivarmaṇ, ... 146
Dayyaṁdinne pl. of Vinayāditya, . 142, 314
Deccan, ... 10 n, 208
Dēddaṭa, *m.*, ... 49, 51-52
Dēgaṭa, *wrong for* Dēśaṭa, *com.*, . 49-50, 52
de-iḍekā, s.a. *de-vareka*, '*on two occassions*', 25, 30
Dēlhaṇa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Delhi, *ca.*, ... 123 n, 124-25
Deoli pl. of Kṛishṇa III, ... 265

PAGE

Dēpūla, *gōshṭhika*, ... 53, 55
Dēśaṭa, *com.*, ... 50-52
dēvabhōga-agrahāra, . . . 224, 236, 237 and n
dēva-brahmadāya, ... 237
dēvadāna-brahmadēya, ... 148 n
dēvadāya, ... 96
Dēvadēva, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 13, 15
dēva-dharma, *s.a. dēya-dharma*, '*rel. gift*', . 41-42
Dēvāditya, *m.*, ... 231
dēvagriha, '*temple*', ... 34
Dēvaiya, *off.*, ... 286 n
Dēvaiya Rāṇaka, *do.*, . . . 286 and n, 296
dēvakula, '*shrine*', ... 305
dēvakulam, '*temple*', ... 27 and n
Dēvala, *m.*, ... 19, 21
Dēvalāli pl., . . . 250, 252 n, 253 n
Dēvaṁga, *m.*, ... 38
Dēvānaṁpiya, *ep. of Aśōka*, . 242-43, 246 n, 247
Dēvarāja, *s.a.* Mahīpāla, *Paramāra ruler of Mārwār*, ... 96 and n
Dēvarāja, *s. a.* Vījaḍa, *founder of the Dēvaḍā branch*, ... 35
Dēvarakshita, *Pīṭhīpati ruler of the Chikkōra family*, ... 43, 83
Dēvarāya, *s.a.* Dēvarāya I, *Vijayanagara k.*, ... 199-202
Dēvarāya I, *do.*, ... 199
de-varekā, '*on two occasions*', . . . 25
Dēvaśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 153, 159, 298-99
Dēvaśarmaṇ, *m.*, ... 298-99
Dēvasēna, *Pīṭhīpati ruler*, ... 42-43
Dēvātidēva, *ep. of Mādhavavarman I*, . 9-11
Dēvavarman, *Sālaṅkāyana k.*, . . 1-3, 4 and n
Dēvayārya, *donee*, ... 180, 188
Dēvḍā, Dēvḍā Chauhān, *f.*, . . . 35, 36 n
Dēvēndravarman IV, *E. Gaṅga k.*, . . 192 n
Dēvīchandragupta, *drama*, . . . 263, 264 and n, 265
Dewal ins. of Vikrama 1049, ... 50
dēya-dharma, '*a rel. gift*', ... 41
dh, without horn, not distinguished from *v*, 257, 285
dh, distinguished from *v*, ... 224
dha, ... 168
dhā, ... 224, 258, 285
Dhāḍiyappa, *Yādava pr.*, . . . 250, 252
Dhanada, *god of wealth*, ... 55
Dhaṇadēva or Dhanadēva, *m.*, . . 36, 38
Dhanaṁjaya, *epic hero*, ... 186
Dhaṇēgaon, see Dhaṇī-grāma, . . . 290
Dhanēśa, or Dhanēśvara, *god of wealth*, 107-108
Dhanēśvara-sūri, *m.*, ... 37-38
Dhaṇī-grāma, *s.a.* Dhaṇēgaon, *vi.*, 286, 290, 294
Dhanushkōṭi, *tn.*, ... 27
Dhārākōṭa pl. of Śubhākaradēva III, . 308
Dhāraūra, *s.a.* Dhārūr, *tn.*, . . . 290
Dhāraūra-vishaya, *di.*, . . . 286, 294
Dhārāvarsha, *Paramāra k.*, ... 35
Dhārāvarsha, *s.a.* Dhruva, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . 293
Dhārikāṭūra, *vi.*, ... 1, 4-6
Dharma (practised by Aśoka), . . 242-43, 245, 247-48
Dharma, *s.a.* Dharmapāla, *Pāla k.*, . . 59
dharma-lakshaṇa, ... 127 n
Dharmamahādēvī, *Bhauma-Kara q.*, . 308, 310 n
Dharmapāla, *Pāla k.*, . . 58-59, 226, 228, 288-89
Dharmapāṇi, *com.*, ... 81, 89, 92
Dharmapradīpikā, *commentary*, . . 26 and n
Dharmarāja, *epic k.*, ... 117, 256
Dharmaśāstra, ... 280
Dharma-Sēllukā, *l.*, ... 260, 266, 271
Dharmasindhu, *wk.*, ... 259 n
dharma-traya, '*three temples*', . . . 61, 66
Dharmma, *god*, ... 93
dharmma-mahārājādhirāja, *tit.*, . 102-04, 106
Dharmmasuta, *s. a.* Yudhishṭhira, *epic k.*, ... 85
Dhārūr, *l.*, ... 285, 290
Dharwar, *di.*, ... 69, 98, 164, 219, 221
Dhauli Rock Edict, ... 241
Dhavala-saṅgha, ... 42-44
Dhīrataran Mūrtti Eyiṉaṉ, *off.*, . . . 116
Dhōndaka, *gōshṭhika*, ... 53, 55
Dhora, *s.a.* Dhruva, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 286, 291
Dhṛiti-yōga, ... 108
Dhruva, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . 59, 63, 226, 286-87
Dhruva Nirupama, *do.*, . . 59-60, 226, 260
Dhruva Nirupama-Dhārāvarsha, *do.*, ... 58
Dhruva III, *do.*, ... 15
Dhruvadēvī, *s.a.* Dhruvasvāminī, *Gupta q.*, 263-64, 265 n
Dhruvasvāminī, *do.*, ... 264, 265 n
Dhulia, *tn.*, ... 19
Dhuradaṅkakāra *alias* Kṛishṇa, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . . . 57-58, 60-62, 64, 66
Dhvaja or banner:—
Peacock feather (*Mayūra-piṁchhadhvaja*), 70, 72
Dhvaja-stambha, ... 23
Digambara, *rel. sect*, ... 98

PAGE

Digvāsas, *s.a.* Digambara, *do.*, ... 107
dig-vijaya, . . 69, 72, 140-42, 199, 269, 289
dig-vijay-ōtsava, ... 201-02
Dillīśvara, *ep.*, ... 128
Dindigul, *tn.*, ... 136 n
Diṇḍukkal, *do.*, ... 131 n
dīṇe, '*bank*' or '*mound*', ... 98, 109
Dīrghāyus, *first Pauranic k., of the lunar race*, ... 58, 62
divayina, '*island*', ... 30, 32 n
Dīvi, *fortress*, ... 170, 176, 180, 189
Dīvi, *tk.*, ... 194
Dīvidurga-vibhāla, *tit. of Reḍḍi k.* Ana-Vēma, ... 176
Divyāvadāna, *wk.*, ... 243 n
Doḍḍa, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 174
Doḍḍā, *s.a.* Doḍḍamā, *Reḍḍi q.*, . . . 186
Doḍḍamā, *do.*, ... 174, 186
Doḍḍamāmbā, *s.a.* *Doḍḍamā*, *do.*, 164, 186, 189
Doḍḍāmbā, *do.*, ... 169-170, 172-174
Doḍḍāmbikā, *do.*, ... 172
Dōṇamaṇḍaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 154, 159
Dōṇaśarmaṇ, *do.*, ... 154, 160
Dōṇa-Viṇṇaśarmaṇ, *do.*, ... 156, 162
Dōṅgargaon ins. of Paramāra Jagaddēva, . 141
Doṇṇampi, *l.*, ... 4-6
Dorasamuddiram, *s.a.* Dvārasamudra, *ca.*, . 204
Dōrasamudram, *do.*, ... 205
Draksharama ins. of Anaṅgabhīma III, . 76
Dramila, *co.*, ... 103
Dramila, *s.a.*, Tamil, *peo.*, ... 197
Dramil-āhava, ... 193 and n
dramma, *coin*, ... 224, 237, 251, 256, 266
Draviḍa, *peo.*, ... 282
Draviḍa, *referring to Pallava dy.*, . . . 62, 66
Dravila, *co.*, ... 77, 79
Drauṇi, *s.a.* Aśvatthāman, *epic hero*, . 146, 152
Dṛiḍhaprahāra, *Yādava ch.*, . . . 250, 252
Dṛijjavaram gr., ... 172
Drōṇa, *epic hero*, ... 146, 152
Drōṇa, *writer*, ... 46
Druhyu, *myth. pr.*, ... 283 n
dū, *s.a.* *dūtaka*, ... 46 and n
Dudhēśvara, *s.a.* Duṁdūdēva, *n. of te. and hill*, ... 251
Duggaiyabhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 294
Duggaśarmaṇ, *do.*, ... 155, 161
Duḥśāsana, *epic pr.*, ... 298-99
Duḥśāsana, *priest*, ... 306
Duṁdūdēva, *s.a.* Dudhēśvara, *te.*, . 251, 254
Durgā, *goddess*, ... 76-77, 79, 114-117, 276
Durga, *s.a.* Durgabhānu, *Chandrāwat ch.*, 122 n, 123 n, 124 and n, 127-29
Durgabhānu, *do.*, ... 123 and n, 124, 126 n, 127, 128 n
Durgā-putra, *ep. of Gajapati Kapileśvara*, 76, 79
Durgasaras, *n. of a well or tank*, . 123 and n, 124, 129
Durlabha, Durlabharāja, *Chāhamāna k.*, 45, 96
Durlabharāja, *Chaulukya k. of Aṇahila-pāṭaka*, ... 96
Durlabharāja, *k.*, ... 95-96
Durlabharāja, *Sōlaṅki feud.*, . . . 15
Durvvinīta, *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 100
Duryōdhana, *epic k.*, ... 169, 186, 208 n
Dusāja Udaya, *m.*, ... 34
Dūshaṇāripura, *s.a.* Rāmpurā, *ci.*, 125, 127-28
dūtaka, *off.*, . . . 46 n, 286 and n, 296, 309
Dūtavākya, *drama*, ... 227 n
Duṭṭhagāmaṇī, *m.*, ... 31 n
dvandva compound, ... 54
Dvārakā, *s.a.* Dvārāvatī-pattana, *ci.*, . 251
Dvārasamudra, *ca.*, ... 204
Dvārāvatī, *s.a.* Dvārakā, *ci.*, ... 250
Dvārāvatī-pattana, *do.*, ... 251-52
dvijanman, '*Brāhmaṇa*', ... 48-49
dvija-rāja-śēkhara, *ep.*, ... 84-85
dvija-rāja-varya, *do.*, ... 86-88
dvikā, '*double-measure*', . . . 51, 52 and n
Dvīpa or Dīvi, *s.a.* Talagaḍadīvi, *l.*, . . 176
Dvīpa-jētṛi, *tit. of Anavōta*, . . . 176
Dvistōmēśvara, *wrong reading for* dvi-Sōmēśvara, *de.*, ... 92
Dvyāśrayakāvya, *wk.*, ... 15
Dwārakā, *tn.*, ... 250

E

e, initial, ... 2, 7
e, medial, ... 206 n
e and *ē*, medial, on distinction between, . 168
ē, initial, ... 97, 249
ē, initial, denoted by a triangle with its apex downward, ... 285
Eclipse :—
Lunar, *Sōma-grahaṇa*, . . . 75, 78 95, 96 and n, 124 n, 170, 175, 177, 190, 287 and n, 288, 298-99

PAGE

Solar, *Sūrya-grahaṇa*, *Sūryōparāga*, . 13, 124, 128, 286-88, 294, 301-02
Eḍadoṟe-2000, *co.*, ... 119
Eḍedoṟe, *do.*, ... 120
Eḍedoṟe-nāḍu, *do.*, ... 142
Ehuvula Chāntamūla, *Ikshvāku k.*, . . 207
ēka-durga, *ep.*, ... 34, 37
Ēkallahāra, *vi.*, . . . 12, 14-15, 18
Ēkallahāra gr. of Trilōchanapāla, Ś. 972, . 12, 14
Ekaśilānagarī, *ca.*, . . 209-10, 214, 217
Ēkavīra, *m.*, ... 194
Ēḷāchārya, *donee*, ... 98, 107-08
Ēḻaittiruttāṇḍagam, *hymns*, . . 150 n
Eḷarāme-tīrtha, *s.a*, Bichapaḷḷi, *vi.*, . 70-71, 73
Ēlaūrī, *s.a.* Yerli, *do.*, . 258, 260, 266 and n, 272
Eḻiṇi, *s.a.* Añji or Adigaṉ, *Later Adigamāṉ k.*, 134-35
Ellanārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
eḻudeḻil-ambalam, ... 116
Ēḻūr-nāḍu, *t.d.*, ... 131
Elūru, *tn.*, ... 5, 194
Eluru pl· of Dēvavarman, . . . 1-4
eḷuttu-nilai-maṇḍapam, ... 116
Emblem on seal:—
Bird on standard, ... 13
Boar, Varāha, ... 13, 313
Bull, couchant, ... 144, 167
Bull, humped, standing, . . . 7
Chauri, *Chowrie*, ... 13, 223, 257
Crescent, ... 7, 13, 297
Cymbals, ... 13
Dagger, sheathed, ... 257
Drum, ... 13
Durgā, riding a lion, ... 223
Elephant, ... 97
Gaṇapati, ... 223, 257
Garuḍa, . . . 13, 223, 249, 257, 285
Goad, ... 13
Lamp, ... 223, 257
Lion, ... 13
Lotus, ... 297
Moon, ... 223
Parasol, ... 13
Pārvatī, holding a *śūla* in each hand, . 257
Sun, ... 7, 13, 223
Svastika, ... 223, 257
Sword, ... 13
Era :—
A. H., ... 200
Buddha or Buddha-parinirvāṇa, . 240, 244
Chālukya-Vikrama, ... 205
Christian, ... 114, 229
Harsha, ... 49-50, 52-53
Kalachuri, ... 15, 224 n
Kali, ... 115
Śaka, ... 12-15, 17, 19, 22, 41, 58, 69, 72, 75-78, 97, 108, 118-20, 134 n, 139-40, 142, 164, 166, 170-71, 175-77, 187, 190, 199-200, 201 and n, 205, 219, 220 and n, 221, 224-25, 230, 235, 237, 253, 258 and n, 259 and n, 263 n, 271, 286n, 287 and n, 288 and n, 289 and n, 290, 294, 303 and n, 304, 306, 313-15
Saṁ, *s.a.* Vikrama Saṁvat, . . 37, 41
Saṁmata, *s.a.* Vikrama Saṁvat, . 42 and n
Saṁvat, *s.a.* Vikrama Saṁvat, . . 38
Saṁvatsara, *s.a.* Harsha-Saṁvatsara, . 56
Saṁvatsara, *s.a.* Vikrama Saṁvat, . 46
Vikrama, ... 33-35, 36 and n, 39-41, 45, 47, 50, 54 n, 95, 121
Vikrama-bhūmipa-samaya, . . . 129
Eran, *l.*, ... 277
Eran ins. of Śaka Śrīdharavarman, . . 280
Eṟayavarmman, *off.*, . . 298, 300 and n
Eṟegaṁga [II] *alias* Eṟeyappa, *w. Gaṅga k.*, 103
Eṟagaṅgadēva [I], *s.a.* Nītimārgga-Koṁgu-nivarma-dharma-mahārājādhirāja, *do.*, ... 102
Eṟeyaṅga, *Hoysaḷa k.*, ... 141
Eṟeyappa, *s.a.* Eṟegaṅga [II], *w. Gaṅga k.*, 103
Erode, *tk.*, ... 136 n
Eṟṟāpregaḍa, *Tel. poet*, . . . 167, 172, 175
Eṟṟayārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Erumaiyūraṉ, *ch.*, ... 134
Eṟṟaguḍi Minor Rock Edict, . . 240, 242-43
Ētagiri, *ca.*, ... 220 and n
Ētagiri, *s.a.* Yādgiri, *l.*, ... 221
Eṭṭi-Maṇṇaṉ, *m.*, ... 117
Eyguyyal, *n. of a hillock*, . . . 98, 109

F

Farrukhabad, *di.*, ... 15
Fortnight :—
1st (dark) of *Chaitra*, ... 274 n
2nd of *Grīshma*, ... 7, 12
4th of Summer season, . . 273, 274 and n
6th, ... 2, 6-7
8th, ... 8
Fu-nan, *co.*, ... 111

PAGE

G

g, different forms of, 304
Gadādhara, *god*, 81, 87-89, 91
Gadādharin, *s.a.* Gadādhara or Vishṇu, *do.*, 86, 88
Gādhipur, *ci.*, 262 n
gadyāṇa, *coin*, 219, 222 and n
Gachchha :
  Bṛihad-gachchha, 34, 36-38
Gāhaḍavāla, *dy.*, 40, 83
Gajādhīśa, *k. of the elephants*, 170, 189
Gajapati, *f.*, 75-77, 167
Gajapati, *tit.*, 76-77, 80
Gajasiṁha, *Chauhān ruler of Maṇḍōrapura*, 34-35, 37
gāmēyaka, *s.a. Skt. grāmēyaka*, 5 and n
Gaṁgā, *m.*, 38
Gaṁgā, *ri.*, 56, 182, 255, 315
Gaṁg-ānvaya, *f.*, 101, 109
Gaṁgachakrāyudha, *ep. of Gaṅga k. Maruḷa*, 106
Gaṁgachakrāyudhāṁka, *do.*, 106
Gaṁgachūḍāmaṇi, *ep. of Mārasiṁha II*, 106-07, 109
Gaṁga-kandarppa, *do.*, 110
Gaṁgamārttaṇḍa, *ep. of Gaṅga k. Maruḷa*, 106
Gaṁga-Nārāyaṇa, *s.a.* Būtuga [II], *Gaṅga k.*, 105
Gaṁgēśa, *de.*, 91
Gāṁvadigere, *l.*, 99, 109
Gaṇa :—
  Sūrasta, 107
Gaṇamaṅgalachaṇḍī or Maṅgalachaṇḍī, *s.a.* Durgā, *goddess*, 77
Gaṇapati, *Kōna ch.*, 180
Gaṇapati *alias* Sāmanta Bhīma, *off.*, 115, 117
Gaṇapatidēva, *Kākatīya k.*, 205 n
Gaṇapatyārya, *donee*, 179, 188
Gaṇḍarāditya, *Chōḷa k.*, 193 n
Gaṇēśa, *de.*, 122, 126, 168
Gaṇēśvara, *gōshṭhika*, 53, 55
Gaṅga, *dy.*, 76-77, 97-99, 141, 146-47, 152, 226, 229, 287 and n, 289
Gaṅgā, *m.*, 37
Gaṅgā, *ri.*, 54, 168, 269, 303
Gaṅga, E., *dy.*, 10, 24, 192 n
Gaṅga, W., *do.*, 98, 141
Gaṅga, *s.a.* Mattarasa, *Gaṅga k.*, 292
Gaṅgādhara, *de.*, 90
Gaṅga-Gāṁgēya, *s.a.* Būtuga [II], *Gaṅga k.*, 105
Gaṅgapāḍi, *di.*, 194
Gaṅgapēruru, *vi.*, 207
Gaṅgapur, *tk.*, 223
Gaṅgarāja, *Hoysaḷa gen.*, 204
Gaṅgavāḍi, *s.a.* 96,000-division, 98-99
Gaṅgavāḍi-96,000, *di.*, 204
Ganges, *ri.*, 58-59, 61
Gaṅgēśa, *de.*, 89
Gañjām pl. of the Bhauma-Kara dy., 307
Gañjām pl. of Daṇḍimahādēvi, 309 and n, 310 n, 311 n, 312 n
Garajē-karaṇa, *s.a.* Skt. gara-karaṇa, 108
Gara-karaṇa, *di. of time*, 108 n
Gardabhilla, *peo.*, 277 n
Garuḍa, *motif*, 276
Garuḍa, *myth. bird*, 86, 187 n
Garuḍa Purāṇa, *wk.*, 279 n
Gāthāsaptaśatī, *do.*, 266 n
Gāthēśa, *de.*, 89, 91
Gauḍa, *co.*, 59, 77, 79, 82, 92
Gauḍa, *peo.*, 282-83, 291
Gauḍēśvara, *tit.*, 77, 80, 82, 93
Gauḍa-vishaya, *di.*, 141
Gaurī, *goddess*, 51, 66, 169, 181, 186, 310
Gautama, *sage*, 116
Gautama Buddha, 240
Gautamī, *s.a.* Gōdāvarī, *ri.*, 168, 180-81, 199, 201
Gautamīputra, *Śātavāhana k.*, 273 n
Gautamīputra Sātakarṇi, *do.*, 280
Gautamīputra Vijaya-Śātakarṇi, *do.*, 274
Gavīmaṭh Minor Rock Edict, 240
Gayā, *ca.*, 43 n, 81-83, 89 and n
Gayā, *di.*, 82
Gayā, *holy place*, 84, 89, 255
Gayā, *tn.*, 41, 81, 83, 85-88, 90, 91, 93
Gayā ins. of Gōvindapāla's time, 41
Gayā ins. of the 15th regnal year of Nayapāla, 91 n
Gayā ins. of Viśvāditya of the 15th year of Nayapāla, 84
Gayā ins. of Viśvarūpa of the 15th year of Nayapāla, 86
Gayā ins. of Yakshapāla, 92
Gayāḍa, *Bhauma-kara k.*, 310
Gayāla Brāhmaṇa, *community*, 83
Gayāpurī, *tn.*, 87
Gāyattri, *goddess*, 51
Ghaṇṭaśāla ins., 194
ghaṭikā, 259 and n
ghaṭikā, s.a. *brahmapurī*, '*Brāhmaṇa settlement*', 9, 12
Ghaṭṭada-kere, *wrong for* Poṭṭalakere, *l.*, 221 n
Ghiyāṣ-ud-din, *Bahmani k.*, 200
ghōṭaka-vigraha, n
Ghs, foreign sound, supplanted by *j*, 279
Ghsada, *foreign name ending*, 279
Ghsāmōtika, *Śaka k.*, 279 n
gipa, s.a. *giṁha-pakha* or *grīshma-paksha*, 274 n
giṁha-pakha or *grīshma-paksha*, n
Girnar Rock Edict, 241
Gīshpati, i.e. Bṛihaspati, 184
Giūllā, *fe.*, 49 add, 51 add
Gōdāvarī, *ri.*, 180-81, 188, 190, 200, 232, 255, 260 n
Godavari, E., *di.*, 180

PAGE

Godavari, W., *do.*, ... 5, 167, 180
go-gahana, s.a. *go-grahaṇa*, '*cattle raid*', 207-08
Gōggi, *Chaulukya ch.*, ... 13,15
Gōggirāja, *do.*, ... 14,16
Gōgi, Gōgirāja s. a. Gōggi, *do.*, . . 13
go-grahaṇa, '*cattle raid*', . . 207, 208 and n
Gojjiga, *s.a.* Gōvinda IV, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 266
Gōkula, *tn.*, ... 52
gōkūṭa, '*milkmen*,' 309, 311
Gōlaśarman, *donee*, ... 301-02
Gōmī, *ri.*, ... 19
Gona, *m.*, ... 207-08
Gongaṇa, *s.a.* Koṅkaṇa, *co.*, . . . 147
Gōpāla, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Gōpāla III, *Pāla k.*, ... 83n
Gōpati-bhaṭṭa, *m.*, ... 251, 254
Gōpavaram gr. of Kumāragirireḍḍi, . . 177
Gōpayārya, *donee*, ... 180, 188
Gami, *l.*, ... 188
Gorami-gaṭṭu, *do.*, ... 181, 188
Gor ami-kāluva, *do.*, ... 181, 190
Gōsahasra, *Mahādāna*, . . . 259 and n
gōshṭhī, '*committee of supervisors*', . . 53
gōshṭhika, '*a member of the gōshṭhī*', . . 53-56
Gotamiputa Vijaya-Śatakaṇṇi, *Śātavāhana k.*, 274
Gōtamiputra, *do.*, ... 135n
Gōtra :—
Aṁvā(bā)i, ... 36, 38
Ātraya, ... 154-55, 159, 161
Ātrēya, . 19-20, 156, 161-63, 179-80, 188, 236n
Ātriya, *wrong for* Ātrēya, . . . 236n
Āvirshṭa, ... 154, 159
Āvishṭa, ... 156, 162
Bagherāvāla, ... 121, 125
Bhāradvāja, 14, 17, 153-63, 178, 187, 192 n, 198, 224, 236, 260, 271-72, 301-02, 305, 313, 316
Bhemāṇa-Kassapa, ... 5
Bhemāṇa-Kāśyapa, ... 4 and n, 6
Chakrēśvarī, ... 36, 38
Garga, ... 156, 162
Gārgya, ... 260, 271
Gautama, . . 153, 157, 159, 163, 179, 188
Harita, ... 179-80, 188, 260, 271
Hārita, ... 156, 161, 298-99
Kālabhava, ... 179, 188
Kāmakāyana Viśvāmitra, . . . 179, 188
Kāṇvāyana, ... 99
Kāśyapa, 4, 70, 72, 153, 156-59, 162-63, 178-80, 187-88, 251, 254
Kauṇḍinya, ... 9, 12, 179, 188
Kausalya, ... 129
Kauśika . 154, 159-60, 178, 180, 188, 260, 271, 313, 316
Kōṇḍira, . 154-55, 157, 160-61, 163
Kōśika, ... 154-55, 160
Lōhāyana, ... 95-96
Lōhita, . . . 156, 162, 180, 188
Mānavya, . . . 195, 298-99, 301, 314
Māshala, ... 155, 161
Maudgala, ... 155, 161
Maudgalya, ... 180, 188
Nārāyaṇa, ... 153, 159
Paḷḷāmuduḷḷā, ... 169, 175
Parāśara, ... 153, 156, 159, 162
Pārāśarya, ... 179, 188
Śālaṅkāyana, ... 2, 4-6
Śālāvata, ... 180, 188
Śāmḍilya, ... 180, 188
Sāmkṛityāyana, ... 155-56, 161-62
Śaṇḍila, ... 153, 159
Śāṇḍilya, ... 231
Sāvarṇa, Savarṇya, ... 37n
Sāvarṇi, ... 155, 161 add
Savarṇya, ... 37 n
Śrēshṭhi, ... 122, 126
Śrīrā ma-Kāśyapa, ... 4n
Śrīvatsa, ... 179, 188
Vādhūla, ... 179, 188
Vāsishṭa, ... 156, 162
Vassa(tsa), ... 158
Vatsa, 154-55, 160, 260, 271, 286, 294, 308, 312 and n
Vellaśēri, Vellachēri, . . . 168-69, 175
Vishṇuvṛiddha, ... 154, 160
Gōvā, *fe.*, ... 49-51
Goṭṭimuka, *vi.*, ... 298, 300
Gōvardhana, *l.*, ... 228-29, 235
Gōvardhana, *mo.*, ... 227-30, 235
Gōvinda, *m.*, ... 46, 95-96
Gōvinda, *s.a.* Gōvinda III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 288 and n, 289 and n, 290
Gōvinda II, *do.*, . . 58, 59 and n, 61, 226, 260
Gōvinda III, *do.*, 57-61, 226, 228, 260, 266, 286, 287 and n, 288 and n, 289 and n, 290, 314 n
Gōvinda IV, *do.*, 60 and n, 226 n, 231, 257-60, 263, 265-66
Gōvindachandra, *Gāhaḍavāla k.*, . . . 83
Gōvindapāla, *Pāla k.*, ... 41
Gōvindarā ja, *Chāhamāna pr.*, . . . 96
Gōvindarāja, *s. a.* Gōvinda II, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 59 n, 268
Gōvindarā ja, *s.a.* Gōvinda III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 286, 289 n, 292
Gōvindarāja, *s.a.* Gōvinda IV, *do.*, . 262, 269
Gōvindēśvara, *te.*, ... 259
Gōvindēśvarālaya, *te.*, ... 271
Gōyinda, *s. a.* Gōvinda III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 57, 61, 66 and n
grain-tax, ... 25, 31

PAGE

grāmagrāsa, ... 178
grāmaka, '*village*', ... 54, 56
grāmakūṭa, *off.*, ... 236, 294
grāmēyaka, ... 4, 5n
granthi, *hair style*, ... 277
Greek, *peo.*, ... 276, 281-83
Griddhrēśa, *de.*, ... 89, 91
gṛihīta-sāhasra, '*a person learned in Sāma-vēda*', ... 313, 316
grīshma-paksha, ... 274 n
Guḍigēri, *s. a.* Guḍipāḍu, *vi.*, . . 139, 142-43
Guḍigēri ins., ... 141
Guḍimallam pl., ... 230
Guḍipāḍu, *vi.*, ... 142
Guḍipūḍi, *l.*, ... 180
guggula, '*incense*', ... 49, 51-52
Guhaśiha, *s.a.* Guhasiṁha, *n.*, . . . 306
Gūhēśvarapāṭaka, *ci.*, ... 308-09
Gujarat, *co.*, ... 122, 141, 289-90
Gujarat, *State*, . . 123n, 251-52, 261, 288
Gujarāt, *t.d.*, ... 124 and n
Gujarrā, *hamlet*, ... 243
Gujarrā Rock Edict, ... 242
Gulaśēla, *n.*, ... 306
Gulbarga, *ca.*, ... 199
gulmaka, ... 309, 311
Guṇabhadra-sūri, *m.*, ... 37
Guṇaduttaraṁga, *s.a.* Būtuga[I], *Gaṅga k.*, 103
Guṇaga Vijayāditya, *E.Chālukya k.*, . . 192 n
Guṇagaka, *Chālukya k.*, ... 260
Guṇaka Vijayāditya III, *do.*, . . . 261
Guṇakarāja, *do.*, ... 270
Guṇapāla, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Guṇaśīla, *Atiya or Adiyamāṉ k.*, 132-33, 135-37
Guṇaśīla, *n.*, ... 306
Guṇaśīla-chaturvēdimaṅgalam, *l.*, . . 132 n
Guṇaśīlam, *s. a.*, Guṇaśīla-chaturvēdi-maṅgalam, *do.*, ... 132 n
Guṇavarman, *k.*, *of Cambodia*, . . . 134 n
Guṇḍayya, *off.*, ... 219, 222
Guṇḍlakammā, *ri.*, ... 180
Guntur, *di.*, 171-72, 180, 273, 297-98, 300-01
Gupta, *dy.*, 2, 112, 263, 264 and n, 266, 277-78
Gupta, Imperial, *dy.*, ... 304
Gupta, later, *do.*, ... 303
Gūrjara, Gūrjara-Pratihāra, *f.*, 58-59, 98, 227-28, 265, 288 n
Gūrjara, *s.a.* Nāgabhaṭa II, *Pratihāra k.*, . 292
Gūrjara-dēśādhipati, *ep.*, ... 126, 128
Guru, *de.*, ... 133, 137
Gutti, *l.*, ... 140

H

h, Eastern variety, ... 304
h, letter indicating distinction between the Eastern and Western varieties of Late Brāhmī, ... 306
h and *bh*, similar forms of, ... 224
ha, ... 168
hāga, s.a. *pāga*, ... 219
Haihaya, *f.*, . . . 192 n, 227, 234, 269
Haihaya, *peo.*, . . . 280 and n, 283 n
Haimavatī, *goddess*, ... 170, 186
Halasigē-nāḍu, *di.*, ... 165-66
Halavana, *wrong for* Halavaṇa, *m.*, . 49, 51 and n
Haḻḻūr ins., ... 221
Hambīra-kumāra-satpura, *s.a.* Hambīra-pura, *l.*, ... 53n
Hambīrapura, *s.a.* Hambīra-kumāra-satpura, *do.*, ... 53n
Hangal, *tk.*, ... 221
Hanumakoṇḍa, *vi.*, ... 209
Hanumān, *de.*, ... 234
Hanumān te., ... 164
Hanumantadēva te., ... 219
Hara, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, 54-55, 56 and n, 147, 224, 232, 258, 270, 290, 305 n
Ha[.]rada-grāma, *vi.*, ... 65
Haradēva, *ch.*, ... 19-22
Haraha ins. of 554 A.D., ... 282-83
Haras stone ins. of Vigraharāja, . . . 46
Hari, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, ... 103
Hari, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *do*, . 13, 16, 54, 56, 103, 147, 189, 224, 235, 250, 252-53
Harihar pl., ... 314
Harihara, *s.a.* Harihara II, *Vijayanagara k.*, 199 and n, 201-02
Harihara II, *do.*, . . . 173-74, 199-200
Harihararāṁbā, *Reḍḍi q.*, ... 173-74
Harisarā, *s.a.* Harsharāja, *Chauhān pr.*, 34, 36, 38 and n
Hariśchandra, *writer*, ... 251, 256
Hārītī-putra, *ep. of the Chālukyas*, 195, 299, 301, 314
Harivaṁśa Purāṇa, *wk.*, 58, 280 and n, 281 and n
Harivaṁśamu, *do.*, . . . 172 and n, 175-76
Harivarmma-mahādhirāja, *W. Gaṅga k.*, . 100
Harsha, *k. of Kanauj*, ... 47, 289
Harsharāja, *Chauhān pr.*. 36
Harshavardhana, *k. of Kanauj*, . . 47, 314-15
Harsōla gr., ... 228
Hastivarman I, *Śālaṅkāyana k.*, . . . 1-4
Hastivarman II, *do.*, ... 4
Hayaprāsa, ... 97
Hēlāpur, *s.a.* Alampur, *l.*, . . 288 and n, 289

PAGE

Hēmādri, *au.*, 70, 71 n, 201, 249-50, 259 and n
Himādri, *mo.*, ... 93
Himalayas, *do.*, 168, 265 and n, 276 n, 288-89
Himalayas, W., *do.*, ... 281
Himavat, Himavadu-giriṁdra, *do.*, 165, 169, 269 and n
himtāla, tree, ... 212, 215
Hindol pl. of Śubhākaradēva III, . . 308
Hindu, *rel.*, ... 52, 175
Hiraṇyagarbha, *Mahādāna*, 10-11, 259 and n, 271 and n
Hiraṇyakaśipu, *demon k.*, ... 212
Hirebaḍagalli ins., ... 205
Hirēkerūr, *tk.*, ... 219, 221
Hirekerūr, *vi.*, ... 221
hita, '*established*', ... 56 and n
Hiuen-tsang, *Chinese pilgrim*, . . . 246
hōma, ... 124, 129
Hoshang, *Sultan*, ... 123 n
Hosūr ins., ... 221
Hoṭṭalakere, *s.a.* Poṭṭalakere, *ca.*, . . 221
Hoysaḷa, *dy.*, . 135, 140-41, 203, 204 and n, 205 and n, 206
Hubli, *tk.*, ... 164
Hubli, *tn.*, ... 164
Huvishka, *Kushāṇa k.*, ... 278
Hyderabad, *State*, ... 221

I

i, initial, . . 7, 39, 41, 97, 249, 257, 307
i, initial, denoted by a curve below two dots, 285
i, medial, superfluous, ... 117 n
i, used for the full consonant *yi*, . . 115
ī, initial, ... 97, 191
Igukā, *m.*, ... 56
Ijākāmbā, *wrong for* Jākāmbā, *Gaṅga q.*, . 104 n
Ikshvāku, *dy.*, . 207-08, 273, 274 and n, 280
Iḷakkanduru, *s.a.* Iḷakkantiṛam, *vi.*, 155 and n, 161
Īḻam, 'Ceylon', ... 29, 148 n
Iḷantiraiyaṉ, *Toṇḍaimāṉ k.*, . . . 134
iḷavaraśaṉ, s.a. *yuvarāja*, ... 146-47, 153
Iḷavēṭpai, *donee*, ... 157, 163
Immaḍi Bukka, *s.a.* Bukka II, *Vijayanagara pr.*, ... 200
Iṁṭuri, *s.a.* Inturu, *vi.*, ... 298, 300
India, . . . 111-12, 246, 275-76, 281-83
India, Central, ... 277, 287-89
India, Eastern, . . . 39, 41, 83, 245, 282
India, Northern, 42, 50, 112, 226, 262, 275, 277-78, 280, 287-88, 306

PAGE

India, South, . 111, 131 n, 132 n, 135, 226, 259
India, Western, 275, 277 and n, 280, 283
Indo-Āryan, *peo.*, ... 112
Indo-Greek, *peo.*, ... 2
Indonesia, *co.*, ... 111
Indra, *god*, 8, 82, 93, 105, 113, 116, 169-70, 180, 216, 227-29
Indra, *off.*, ... 309, 312
Indra, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . . . 60-61, 64
Indra, *Rāshṭrakūṭa pr.*, ... 289
Indra, *Vishṇukuṇḍin k.*, ... 8
Indra, *s.a.* Indra III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 227-29, 231 and n, 269
Indra III, *do.*, 60, 224-31, 232 and n, 258, 261-63
Indrabhaṭṭārakavarman, *Vishṇukuṇḍin k.*, 8, 12
Indradhavala, *Khadirapāla k.*, ... 40
Indrānuja, *s.a.* Upēndra or Vishṇu-Kṛishṇa, 60, 63 and n
Indrarāja, *E. Chālukya pr.*, ... 195
Indrarāja, *s.a.* Indra III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 225, 227, 235, 268
Indrarāja III, *do.*, ... 225, 228
Indrarājadēva, *s.a.* Indra III, *do.*, 224-25, 233, 236
Indravarman, *Vishṇukuṇḍin k.*, . . . 10
Indrāyudha, *k. of Āyudha dy. of Kanauj*, . 58-59
Indu, *Moon-god*, ... 62, 233
Insignia :—
Bow, with an arrow, ... 39, 40 n
Spear-head, ... 39, 40 n
Vānara-mahādhvaja, ... 165
Inturu, *vi.*, ... 298
Ipur pl. of Mādhavavarman I, ... 10
Ipur pl of Mādhavavarman II, ... 10
Iramma, *s.a.* Āirama, *Yādava k.*, . . . 71 n
Irammadēva, *wrong for* Āiramadēva, *do.*, . 249
Iranian autocthon, *s.a.* Kāmbōja, *peo.*, . 281
Iraṭṭapāḍi, *l.*, ... 119
Iṛekkūr, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Irugaṇa, *feud.*, ... 70
Irugaṇa-Chōḷa, *do.*, ... 70
Īśa, *god*, ... 133, 137, 181-82
Īśāna, *m.*, ... 53-55
Īśānavarman, *Maukhari k.*, ... 282
Īśānavarman, *writer*, ... 298, 300
Īsavura, *s.a.* Īsūr, *vi.*, . . . 219, 221-22
Isila, *l.*, ... 242
Īsūr, *vi.*, ... 221
Īśvara, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 51 n
īśvara, suffix to the names of representations of god Śiva, ... 305 and n
Itihāsa, . . . 104, 298-99, 301-02
Iṭṭikanūṁti-tōṁṭa, *l.*, ... 181, 188

PAGE

J

j, with a central curve, ... 285
Jābālipura, *s.a.* Jālōr, *ca.*, ... 35
Jabalpur, *di.*, ... 240
Jāda, s.a. Persian *zāda*=Skt. *jāta*, . . 279 n
Jaffna Peninsula, ... 32n
Jagaddēva, *Paramāra k.*, ... 141
Jagadēva, *s.a.* Jagadēvaprabhu, *ch.*, . . 19
Jagadēvaprabhu, *do.*, . . . 19, 21 and n
Jaganobbagaṇḍa Kēladirāya, tit. of Annaya-reḍḍi, ... 171, 175
Jagarakshapāla, ep. of Vēma, . . . 170, 186
Jagatīdhara, ep., ... 21 and n
Jagattuṅga, *s.a.* Gōvinda III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . . 59-61, 63, 226-27, 233, 260, 268
Jagattuṅga, Jagattuṅga-dēva, *s.a.* Jagattuṅga II, *Rāshṭrakūṭa pr.*, 234-35, 261, 268 and n
Jagattuṅga-sindhu, *n. of a lake*, . . . 268
Jagattuṅga-śrī-Vallabha-narēndradēva, *s.a.* Gōvinda III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . . 286, 293
Jāgir, ... 123 n, 124
Jahāngīr, *Mughal k.*, ... 124 n
Jāhnavī, *ri.*, ... 107
Jāhnavēya-kula, *s.a.* Gaṅga, *f.*, . . . 99
Jain, Jaina, *rel. sect*, 33, 36-37, 98, 107-08, 114, 124, 150, 209, 277 m
Jaina-mata, *do.*, ... 108
Jainism, ... 123, 125
Jaitā, *m.*, ... 38
Jākāṁbā, *Gaṅga q.*, ... 104
Jaladurgamalla, tit. of Kāṭa II, . . . 176
Jālōr, *ca.*, ... 33-34
Jalore, *di.*, ... 45, 95
Jamadagni, *sage*, ... 231
Jamaḷagāma, *vi.*, ... 313-14, 316
Jāmbgaon, *do.*, ... 223, 232
Jambhala, *com.*, ... 309, 312
Jaṁbhabhēdin, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, . . . 185
Jambudīpa, Jambudvīpa, *co.*, 30-31, 243, 246 n, 247
Jamui, *sub-di.*, ... 41
janapada, ... 96
Janārdana, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa-Vishṇu, *god*, . 81, 84, 86
Janārdanadēvaraguḍi, *te.*, . . . 181, 190
Janjirā, *State*, ... 266
Janjira pl. dated Śaka 915, of Śilāhāra Aparājita, ... 263 n
Jannaibhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 260, 272
Jāpāka, *off.*, ... 36, 38
Jāpila, *s.a.* Japla, *ca.*, ... 40
Japla, *l.*, ... 40
jaraḍī, ... 78 n
jaraṭha, ... 78 n
jaraṭhī, ... 78 n
jaraṭi, jaraṭī, jaraḍī, or jaraṭhī, . 78 and n
Jasarā (Yaśōrāja), *m.*, ... 36, 38
Jashkapāla, *s.a.* Yakshapāla, *ch.*, . 42, 44 and n
Jāsū, *fe.*, ... 36, 38
Jāta=Persian *zāda*=Pkt. *jāda*, . . . 279 n
Jaṭā Bhīma, *s.a.* Jaṭāchōḍa Bhīma, *Telugu-Chōḍa k.*, ... 194
Jaṭāchōḍa, Jaṭāchōḍa Bhīma, *do.*, 193, 194 and n
Jaṭila-Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, 116n, 136
Jaṭilavarman, *Pāṇḍya k.*, ... 115 n
Jaṭiṅga-Rāmēśvara Minor Rock Edict, . 240
Jatprol, *tk.*, ... 139, 142
Jāvaka, *s.a.* Kāliṅga, *reg. in Malay Peninsula*, ... 24
Jaxartes, *ri.*, ... 276
Jayaduttaraṁga, *s.a.* Būtuga [II], *Gaṅga k.*, 106
Jayagōpa, *k. of Siṁhapura* (*Singora*), . . 24
Jayamēru, *s.a.* Vikramāditya I, *Bāṇa k.*, . 230-31
Jayanta, *son of the god Indra*, . . 169, 185
Jayasēna, *Pīṭhīpati Āchārya ch.*, . . 43
Jayasiṁha, *Paramāra k. of Mālava*, . . 140
Jayasiṁha, *s.a.* Jayasiṁha I, *E. Chālukya k.*, 195
Jayasiṁha, *s.a.* Jayasiṁha II, *do.*, . . 195
Jayasiṁha, *s.a.* Jayasiṁha II, *W. Chālukya k.*, ... 119
Jayasiṁha, *s.a.* Jayasiṁha III, *do.*, . . 140
Jayasiṁha II, *do.*, . . 118-20, 220, 221 and n
Jayasiṁha III, *W. Chālukya pr.*, . . 140
Jaya-stambha, ... 78
Jayātman, *m.*, ... 309, 312 and n
Jayavarman, *k. of Cambodia*, . . 133, 134 n
Jēpuṅga, *gōshṭhika*, ... 53 55
Jēshṭai, *goddess*, ... 117
Jētavana, *sect*, ... 30 n
jh, rare form of, ... 249
Jhalla, *peo.*, ... 288
Jhaṁjharāja, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . . 250, 253
Jhāṁvarā ins., ... 34
Jharikā gr. of Ś. 725, . 286 and n, 287 and n, 288 and n, 289 and n
jihvāmūlīya, ... 132
Jina, ... 106, 108-09, 125
Jina-dharma, ... 38
Jinālaya, ... 98, 129
Jinēndra, ... 106
Jinasēna, *au.*, ... 58
Jīva, *m.*, ... 121-23, 125-27, 129
Jodhpur, *di.*, ... 45, 95
Jodhpur, *tn.*, ... 45-47, 95
Jodhpur Museum, ... 47
Jodhpur pl. of Siṁharāja, V.S. 1054, . . 95
Jodṛijñāna Bhaṭṭaṉ, *donee*, . . . 157, 163
Jōgā, *s.a.* Yōga, *m.*, ... 121-22, 125

PAGE

Jorve, *s.a.* Juṁyaravē-grāma, *vi.*, . . 251
Jumna, *ri.*, ... 59
Juṁyaravē-grāma, *s.a.* Jorve, *vi.*, . 251, 254
jūṭaka, hair style, ... 277
Juvikallu, *s.a.* Zulakallu, *vi.*, . . . 301-02
Jyēshṭhai, *goddess*, ... 114-15

K

k, ... 223
k, different forms of, ... 2
k, with a loop on the left, ... 257
k, without a loop on the left, . . . 257
ka, ... 168
Kā°, s.a. *Kāyastha*, ... 42
Kāchanārya, *donee*, . . . 179, 188
Kādalūr, *vi.*, ... 98-99, 108-09
Kadalur gr. of Mārasiṁha II, . . . 8 n
Kadamba, Kadamba-kuḷa, *f.*, . 40, 100, 146-47, 152, 164, 166
Kadamba of Kuntala, *do.*, ... 277
Kaḍamī, *s.a.* Kaḍiṁpāḍu, *vi.*, 170, 178, 180, 188, 190
Kaḍaṅkāḍu, *l.*, . . . 157, 163
Kaḍōdā, *do.*, ... 232
Kahaum ins. of Skandagupta, . . . 304 n
Kaigaon, *vi.*, ... 232
Kaij, *tk.*, ... 290
Kaij, *tn.*, ... 290
Kailāsa, *mo.*, ... 66, 86, 233-34
Kailāsanātha te. ins. of Rājasiṁha, . . 145 n
Kaimur Range, *mo.*, ... 39
Kairā, *s.a.* Khēṭaka, ... 261
Kaiṭabha, *demon k.*, . . 133, 137 n, 303
Kaivarta Bhīma, *ch.*, ... 83
kāka-paksha, ... 277 n
Kākaṇḍaki ins. dated 993 A.D., . 141 n, 220 n
Kākati, *f.*, ... 175, 210
Kākatīya, *do.*, ... 167, 205n, 209-10
Kākatiya of Warangal, *do.*, ... 175
Kākatīyacharita, wk., ... 210-12
Kakka I, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 60
Kakkarāja, *do.*, ... 105
Kākula, *n.*, ... 182
kal, '*rock*', ... 131
kal, place-name ending, ... 131 n
Kāla, *de.*, ... 67n
Kalabaragēśvara, tit., ... 76-77
Kālabhava, *gōtra*, ... 179, 188
Kaḷabhra, Kāḷabhra, *peo.*, . 146-47, 152, 315
Kalachuri, *dy.*, . 83 n, 141, 227, 229 n, 260 n, 262, 266
Kalachuri of Tripurī, *do.*, . . 15, 231, 265 n
Kaḷachurya, *do.*, ... 220
Kāḷadēva, *de.*, ... 61, 67
Kalahita, off., ... 308, 311
Kaḷakkuḍi, *vi.*, ... 116
Kaḷaṅgāy-kkaṇṇi Nārmuḍichchēral, *Chēra k.*, ... 133
Kaḷāṅkēṇi, *l.*, ... 157
Kaḷañjūr, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Kālapriya, *s.a.* Kālpī, *l.*, . . . 262 and n
Kālapriya, Kālapriyanātha, *Sun-god*, 261, 262 and n, 268
Kalas ins. of Śaka 851, ... 259
Kaḷava, *k. of Kaliṅga dy.*, . . 26, 29, 31 n
Kālava, *vi.*, ... 142
Kaḷava, *s.a.* *Kaḷabhra*, *peo.*, . . . 31 n
Kalavaragēsara, *tit.*, ... 80
Kalegaon pl. of Yādava Mahādēva, . . 251 n
Kāḷēśvara, *s.a.* Kāleśvaram, *l.*, 168, 180-81, 199, 202
Kālēśvaram, *vi.*, . . . 199-200, 201 n
Kalhaṇa, *poet*, ... 282
Kali, Kali-yuga, *age*, . 85-87, 93, 100, 102, 104, 168, 171 and n, 182, 291
Kālidāsa, *poet*, . . 21 n, 128 n, 176, 178, 182 n, 283
Kāḷidāsayya, *off.*, ... 219, 222
Kaliḍiṁḍi pl. of Rājarāja I, . . . 119
Kāḷi-Dōṇaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 154, 160
Kaliṁda-kanyā, *s.a.* Yamunā, *ri.*, . . 214
Kalinda, *m.*, ... 214, 217
Kaliṅga, *co.*, . . . 3, 24, 103, 106, 193-94, 242, 244, 288-89
Kāliṅga, Kaliṅga-vaṁśa, *dy.*, . 24-25, 31 n
Kaliṅga, *peo.*, ... 119
Kāliṅga, *reg. in Malay Peninsula*, . 24, 26
Kāliṅgabōdhi-jātaka, story, ... 26
Kāliṅga-Chakravarti, ep. of Niśśaṅkamalla, 24, 26, 29-31
Kaliṅgattu-paraṇi, wk., ... 134 n
Kalisparśa or Kaulisarpa, *peo.*, . . 281
Kaliviśaiyaṇ, *donee*, ... 157, 163
Kali Vishṇuvardhana (V), *E. Chāḷukya k.*, 191, 195
Kali-yuga, *see* Kali, *age*, . . 93, 100, 102
Kaliyugabhīma, *s.a.* Maruḷa, *Gaṅga k.*, . 106
kāl-kōṭṭirāmai, tax, ... 151
kālkoṭṭu, '*digging of a channel*', . . . 152
Kallabbā, *W. Gaṅga q.*, . . 98, 106, 107
kaḷḷi, '*milk bush*,' . . . . . 148 n
Kallimayya, *m.*, ... 118, 120
Kalneledēva, *Jaina teacher*, . . 98, 107
Kālpaḷḷi, *vi.*, ... 139, 142-43
Kalpadruma, Kalpavṛiksha, . . 126 and n, 127-28, 182
Kalpavṛiksha, *gift*, . . . 259 and n, 271
Kālpī, *s.a.* Kālapriya, *l.*, ... 262
Kalsi, *do.*, ... 244

PAGE

Kaḻugumalai, *vi.*, ... 117
Kaḻugumalai ins. of Māṟañ-Jaḍaiyaṉ, . 115
Kaluvachēru gr. of Reḍḍi q. Anitalli, . 171-72
Kalwakurthi, *tk.*, ... 139
Kalyāṇa, *ca.*, . . 70-71, 118, 139 n, 220 and n, 221 and n, 249
Kalyāṇa, *tn.*, ... 142
Kalyāṇapura, *s.a.* Kalyāṇa, *ca.*, . 69, 142
Kalyāṇavatī, *q.*, ... 30 n
Kāma, *god of love*, ... 101, 116
Kāma, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 174
kāmada, *ep. of Gaṅga k. Maruḷa*, . . 106
Kāmadhēnu, ... 93
Kamalā, *goddess*, ... 17, 94, 185
Kamal-ārdhāṅgīṇa Nārāyaṇa, *god*, . 92
Kāmān, *tn.*, ... 52-54
Kāmān ins. of the 8th or 9th century A.D., 52, 55n
Kāmanārya, *donee*, ... 178-79, 187-88
Kāmappullūr, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Kamaṭhī, '*a small female tortoise*', . . 78n
Kamaṭī, see *Kamaṭhī*, ... 78 and n
Kāmbōja, *peo.*, . . . 280-82, 283 and n
Kambuja, Kambujadēśa, *s.a.* Cambodia, *co.*, 111-12, 135
Kambuja, *dy.*, ... 111
Kāṁchī, *ca.*, ... 66
Kaṁḍavelli, *vi.*, ... 190
Kamma, *l.m.*, ... 61
Kampili, *ci.*, ... 140
Kamptee, *l.*, ... 275
Kaṁsa, *myth. k.*, ... 224
Kaṁsa-kētu, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa, *god*, . . 232
Kāmyaka, *s.a.* Kāmān, *l.*, ... 52-54
Kāmyakēśvara, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, . . . 52
Kāmyakēśvara te., ... 52
Kanakamuni-stūpa, *holy place*, . . . 245
Kanakēśvara, *de.*, ... 89-91
Kaṇamaṇḍaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 154, 159-60
kāṇam, '*share*', ... 151
Kanara, N., *di.*, ... 221
Kanauj, *ca.*, . . . 47, 58-59, 83, 226-28, 231, 262, 288
Kāñchī, *ci.*, . 60, 62, 134-35, 175, 226, 233, 289
Kāñchīpati, *ep.*, ... 315
Kāñchīpura, *ci.*, ... 246
Kāñchīpuram, *ca.*, ... 148n
Kāñchīpuram ins. of the 17th year of Dantivarman, ... 147
Kanchipuram ins. of Anaṅgabhīma III, . 76
Kanda Maṇḍaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 154, 159
Kandarpa, *god of love*, ... 236, 270
Kandaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 154-56, 159-62
Kaṇḍaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 154-56, 159-62
Kaṇḍavalli, *s.a.* Khaṇḍavalli, *vi.*, . . 180
Kandavinnaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 154, 159
Kandukūru ins., ... 177
Kandukūru Rāmaliṅgēśvara te. record, . 171
Kandūr-nāḍu, *t.d.*, ... 139, 142
Kānīna, *s.a.* Karṇa, *epic hero*, . . . 102
Kaṅkāla, *de.*, ... 67n
Kannaḍa-Sandhivigrahi, *off.*, . 203, 206, 219, 222
Kannara, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa II, *Haihaya k.*, 192 and n, 196
Kannayya, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa *alias* Dhuradaṅkakāra, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . . 57, 61, 66
Kanne, *di.*, ... 71
Kanne-300, *do.*, ... 70, 71 n
Kannē-nāḍu, *do.*, ... 69-72
kaṇṇi, s.a. *kariśilāṅkaṇṇi*, *n. of a medicinal plant*, ... 148
Kanniborāya, *wrong for* Kannibōyarāya, *ch.*, ... 173 and n
Kantēḍā, Kantēḍā-grāma, *vi.*, . . 308-09, 312
Kanthā-durga, *fort*, ... 15
kanṭhikā, . . 140, 192 n, 196-97, 292
Kanukollu pl. of Nandivarman I, . 1-2, 4
Kanyākubja, *s.a.* Kanauj, *ca.*, . . . 15-16
Kanyākumāri ins. of Vīrarājēndra, . . 220
Kanyā-lagna, ... 97, 108
Kapathaka-grāma, *s.a.* Kavathe-Kamalēśvar, *vi.*, ... 251, 254
Kapila Mallēśvaram, *s.a.* Mallēśvaram, *do.*, 180, 188
Kapilas ins. of Narasiṁha I, ... 76
Kapilasiddha Mallikārjjunadēva, *de.*, . 164-66
Kapilavastu, *ca.*, ... 246
Kapilēśvara, *Gajapati k. of Orissa*, . . 75-78
Kapilēśvaradēva-mahārāja, *do.*, . 76-78, 80
Kapi-tīrtha, *l.*, ... 254
Kapitthaka, *vi.*, ... 260 n
Kappa, Kappa-divayina, *island*, . 27, 30, 32 and n
Kāppiyāṟṟuk-Kāppiyaṉār, *poet*, . . 133
kara, '*land-revenue*', ... 148
Kāra (Karai-tīvu), *island*, ... 27
Karad pl. of Kṛishṇa III of May 959 A.D., . 98
Karaḍikal, *l.*, ... 140
Kāra-divayina, *s.a.* Kara-dīpa, or Karai-tīvu, *island*, ... 30, 32 n
Karahāṭa, *s.a.* Karhad, *vi.*, . . . 251, 254
Karahāṭa-nagara, *l.*, ... 314
kaṟai, s.a. *kara*, '*land-revenue*', . . 148 and n
Kārambichchēḍu, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Karaṇa :
garaje, *s.a.* gara, ... 108 and n
Karaṇa, *peo.*, ... 282
Karandai pl. of Rājēndra-chōḷa, . . . 220

PAGE

Kārāñchēḍu, *vi.*, . . 298
Kārāñchēḍu, *s.a.* Kārañchēḍu, *do.*, . 298-99
karaśāsana, ... 251
Karavantapura, *l.*, . . . 115, 117
Karavantapuram, *s.a.* Kaḷakkuḍi, *vi.*, . 116-17
Kārdamaka-śaka, *f.*, . . 280
Karhad, *s.a.* Karahāṭa, *l.*, . . . 251
Karhad plates of Kṛishṇa III, . . 229 n, 265
Kāri, *Malaiyamāṉ ch.*, ... 134
Karikāla Chōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, . . . 133
Karimnagar, *di.*, ... 199
Kāriśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 157, 163
kariśilāṅkaṇṇi, *s.a.* Bhṛiṅgarāja, *medicinal plant*, ... 148
Kariya-keyi, type of land, . . . 118, 120
Karjat, *tk.*, ... 314
Karka, *Rāshṭrakūṭa pr.*, ... 289-90
Karka, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 59
Karmāntapura-116, *t.d.*, . . . 14-15, 18
Karmasiṁha, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Karṇa, *Chaulukya k.*, . . . 140-41
Karṇa, *epic hero*, . . . 85, 169, 184
Karṇa, *Kalachuri k.*, . 15, 83 n, 140-41, 265 n
Karṇarāja, *Sōlaṅkī k.*, . . . 15
Karṇāṭa, *peo.*, ... 140
Karṇāṭa, *co.*, . . 77, 79, 119, 141, 266
Karṇāṭaka, *do.*, ... 220
Karṇāṭaka-kavi-charite, wk., . . 140 n
Karṇāṭēśvara, tit., . . . 76-77, 80 and n
karṇikāra, tree, . . . 213 and n, 216
Kārttikē , *de.*, . . . 298-99, 314
Kārttikēya, *s.a.* Mahīpāla, *Gurjara-Pratīhāra k.*, ... 265 and n
kāru, tax, ... 166
kāru-haṇa, do., ... 166
Karuṇākara-kōṉ, *m.*, . . . 203, 206
Karūr, *tn.*, . . . 131 n, 135, 136 n
Karūr ins. of Vikrama-chōḷa, . . . 205
Karuvūr, *s.a.* Karur, *tn.*, ... 135
Kaśākkuḍi pl. dated in the 22nd year of Nandivarman (II) Pallavamalla, . 144 n, 145, 147-48, 149 and n, 150-51
Kasaramōla, Kasaramōla-pattalā, *di.*, . 39, 41
Kashmīr, *co.*, ... 282
Kāśmīrapaṁḍita, *off.*, . . . 139, 142
Kāśu, coin, ... 205
Kāśyapa, *myth. sage*, ... 51
Kāṭa, *Reḍḍi k.*, . . . 169-70, 185-86, 189
Kāṭa, *s.a.* Kāṭa II, *do.*, ... 185
Kāṭa I, *do.*, ... 174-76, 180
Kāṭa II, *do.*, ... 172, 176, 185
Kāṭaka-ch-Chōmāśi, *tit.*, . . 153, 155, 159, 161 add
Kaṭakam-Mallanārya, *donee*, . . 179, 188
Kātantrapariśishṭa, wk., ... 83 n
Kāṭaya, *s.a.* Kāṭa, *Reḍḍi k.*, . 169, 185-86
Kāṭaya II, *do.*, ... 174
Kāṭayavēma, Kāṭayavēma-reḍḍi, *do.*, 172, 173 and n, 174-78, 180-81
Kāṭhiāwāṛ, *State*, ... 14, 123 n
Kathiawad, North, *t.d.*, ... 228
Kaṭṭagēri, *l.*, ... 120
Kaṭṭege, *s.a.* Kaṭṭagēri, *do.*, . . 118, 120
Kāṭṭupputtūr, *vi.*, ... 136 n
Kāṭṭūr, *do.*, ... 157, 163
Kāṭrēniguṭṭa, *l.*, ... 181
Kaulisarpa or Kalisparśa, *peo.*, . . . 281
Kauṇḍinya, *f.*, ... 134 n, 135
Kauṇḍinya-vaṁśa-śāśi, ep., . . . 134 n
Kauṅkaṇa, *peo.*, ... 281n
Kauntala, *do.*, ... 281 n
Kauntēya, *s.a.* Bhīma, *epic hero*, . . 298-99
Kaupōdakī, *mace of Vishṇu*, 133, 137 and n
Kauśikī-vara-prasāda-labdha-rājya, ep., 195, 299, 301
Kaustubha, *jewel*, ... 66, 232
Kauṭilya, *au.*, ... 289
Kāvaṇūr, *vi.*, . . . 153-54, 156, 159-60, 162
Kavathe-Kamalēśvar, *s.a.* Kapathakagrāma, *vi.*, ... 251
Kāvēra, *co.*, ... 279
Kāvēri, *ri.*, . . 99, 110, 131n, 132n, 135, 136 and n
Kāvērī-vallabha, ep., ... 70, 72
Kaviḷāsa, *mo.*, ... 165
Kāvurī, *s.a.* Kavuru, *vi.*, . . . 298-99
Kavuru, *do.*, ... 298
Kāvyamīmāṁsā, wk., . . 262n, 265 and n
Kāyadēva Mahārāja, *Sāḷuva ch.*, . . 200
Kāyāṟu, *vi.*, ... 153, 159
Kāyastha, *community*, ... 42, 50
Kēdāradēva, *de.*, ... 94
Kēdārēśvara, *do.*, ... 92
Keṅgolli, *lake*, ... 98, 109
Kēra, *n. of a bank or mound*, . . . 99, 109
Kēraḷa, *co.*, . . . 146-47, 152, 289, 315
Kēraḷa, *peo.*, ... 106, 281
Kēraḷa, *s.a.* Chēra, *f.*, ... 136
Kēraḷēndra, ... 104
Kēśava, *com.*, ... 124
Kēśava, *donee*, ... 260, 271
Kēśava, *m.*, ... 129
Kēśava, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . . . 260, 267
Kēśavadēva, *de.*, ... 178
Kēśavadēva, *donee*, ... 180, 188
Kēśavaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 156, 161-62
Kēṭabha, *wrong for* Kaiṭabha, *demon k.*, 137 and n

PAGE

kētaka, tree, ... 212, 215
Kētimayya, *writer*, ... 219, 222
kh, ... 223, 257
Khadirapāla, *s.a.* Khayaravāla or Kharwar, *tribe*, ... 40
Khairōṇḍhi, *s.a.* Khirai, *vi.*, . 224, 232, 236
Khanapur pl. ascribed to Mādhavavarman I, ... 9n
Khaṇḍapāṭakagrāma, *vi.*, ... 42-44
Khaṇḍavalli gr. of Kōna ch. Gaṇapati, . 180
Khandesh, W., *di.*, ... 19
Khanpur pl., ... 10 n
Khāravēla, *Mēghavāhana Chēdi k.*, . 273 n
Kharwar, *tribe*, ... – 40
Khaśa, *peo.*, . . . 104, 281 and n, 282
Khayaravāla, *s.a.* Kharwar, *tribe*, . 40
Khētā, *m.*, ... 124, 129
khēṭaghaṭṭa, ... 309, 311
Khēṭaka, *ci.*, ... 261, 268
khēṭaka, interpretation of, . . 261 and n
Khēṭaka, *s.a.* Kairā, *t.d.*, ... 261
Khirai, *vi.*, ... 232
Khotanese, *peo.*, ... 275
Khōṭṭiga, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . . 60 n, 98
Khurāsān, *reg.*, ... 124 n
Kiḻ-Vēṇāḍu, *t.d.*, ... 146, 153
Kiḻ-Vēṇāṭaka, *do.*, ... 146, 153
Kiṁpurusha, ... 236
Kinnara, ... 90, 236, 265
Kiraṇapur, *l.*, ... 261
Kiraṇapura, *co.*, ... 192 n
Kiraṇapura, *s.a.* Kiraṇpur, *l.*, . . . 261
Kīraṇūr, *vi.*, ... 204
Kirāta, *peo.*, ... 282, 283 n
Kirātārjunīya, wk., ... 100
Kiṛiya-Keṛeyūr, *s.a.* Chikkerūr, *vi.*, . 219, 221-22
kīrtana, 'temple', ... 84
kīrti, 'temple', ... 84, 86, 89
Kīrti, *Chaulukya ch.*, ... 13
Kīrtinārāyaṇa, ep. of Indra III, . 224, 227
Kīrtipāla (Kītu), *Sōngirā Chauhan ruler*, . 33, 35
Kīrtirāja, *Chaulukya ch.*, ... 13-14, 16
kīrtisukṛitamu, ... 175
kīrttana, 'temple', ... 86
kīrtti, do., ... 86, 91, 94
Kīrttimanōbhava, ep., ... 106
Kīrttinārāyaṇa, ep. of Indra III, . . 235-36
Kīrttivarman, *W. Chalukya k.*, . . . 314
Kishkindhaka, *peo.*, ... 281n
kisukāḍu, type of land, ... 118, 120
Kitti, *gen.*, ... 29
Kitti Nissaṅka, *s.a.* Niśśaṅkamalla, *k. of Kāliṅga*, ... 24
Kītu, *s.a.* Kīrtipāla, *Sōngirā Chauhān ruler*, 33

PAGE

kku, later form of, ... 144
Kōchchaḍaiyaṉ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . . . 135-36
Kochchaṇañjeṟu, *vi.*, ... 156, 161
Kodavali ins. of Chaḍasāti, . . . 274 n
Koḍukoḻḻi, *vi.*, ... 151
Koḍumuḍi, *do.*, ... 136 n
Kōgil-nāḍu, *wrong for* Koṅgal-nāḍu, *di.*, . 99, 110
Koilkuntla, *tk.*, ... 78
Kōilum, spelling of, ... 115
Kōkkala I, Kōkkalla I, *Kalachuri k.*, 261 and n, 262, 268-69
Kōkkalla, *Haihaya k.*, ... 227, 234
Kōkkili, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 195
Kōḷāla, *s.a.* Kolar, *tn.*, ... 204
Kolanupāka, *s.a.* Kollipāka, *l.*, . . . 221
Kolar, *tn.*, ... 204
Kolhapur, *State*, ... 232
Koliya, *peo.*, ... 246
Kōllabhigaṇḍa Vijayāditya, *s. a.* Vijayāditya IV, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 192, 196-97
Kollair grant of Nandivarman II, . . 3
Kolli hills, ... 134
Kolli-kkūṟṟam, *co.*, ... 134
Kollimalai hills, ... 134, 136n
Koḷḷipāka *or* Koḷḷipāke, *s.a.* Kulpāk *or* Kolanupāka, *ca.*, ... 220-21
Komaragiri, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 184
Komaragiryàrya, *donee*, . . . 178, 187
Komarti pl., ... 3
Kōmbaka, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Kombaru, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Komḍavīḍu, *ca.*, ... 183
Koṁga, *peo.*, ... 103
Koṁgal-dēśa, *co.*, ... 108-09
Koṁguṇi-mahādhirāja, *secondary n. of W. Gaṅga kings*, ... 100-01
Koṁguṇi-varmma-dharmma-mahādhirāja, *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 99
Koṁguṇi-varmma-dharmma-mahārājādhirāja, *secondary n. of W. Gaṅga kings*, 102
Koṁkaṇē, Kōṁkaṇē-grāma, *s.a.* Komkangaon, *vi.*, ... 251-52, 254, 256
Komkangaon, *do.*, ... 251
Koṁmanārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Kōṉ, 'shepherd', ... 203
Kōna, *f.*, ... 180
Kōnachī, *s.a.* Konchī, *vi.*, . . . 251, 254
Kōṇāraka, *s.a.* Sutīra, *l.*, ... 262
Konchī, *vi.*, ... 251
Koṇḍavīḍu, *ca.*, . 167 and n, 169, 172, 174-77, 180, 200
Koṅga or Koṅgu, *part of Tamil n.*, . . 135
Koṅgal-dēśa, *di.*, ... 98-99
Koṅgalla, *Śālaṅkāyana pr.*, ... 4 n

PAGE

Koṅgar, *peo.*, ... 133, 135
Kongar Kōmān, 'Lord of Koṅgar', . . 135
Koṅgavarman, *Sōma-Kauṇḍinyavaṁśī k.*, . 134-35
Koṅgu, Koṅgu-bhūmi, Koṅgu-maṇḍala, *co.*, 132, 136 and n, 204-05
Koṅgu, *Tamil n.*, ... 135-36
Koṅgu, N., *co.*, ... 131
Koṅgu, W., *do.*, ... 136
Koṅguṇi-varma-dharmamahādhirāja, *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 98-99
Koṅkaṇa, *co.*, ... 147, 266
Koppal, *tk.*, ... 118
Koraṅganātha te., ... 136n
Kosagu, *n. of a hillock*, ... 99, 109
Kōśala, *co.*, ... 103
Kōsala, *s.a.* Dakshiṇa Kōsala, *co.*, 226, 231, 233, 288-89
Kottakoṇḍa, *l.*, ... 200
Kōṭṭam, ... 152
Kottamaṁgaḷa, *l.*, ... 115
Kottaśīvaram, *vi.*, ... 119
Kottaśīvaram ins. of Rājēndra Chōḷa I, . 194 n
Kōṭṭaüri, Koṭṭaürigrāma, *vi.*, . . 260, 266, 272
Kōttiśarman, *donee*, . . . 313, 316
Kottūru ins., ... 175
Kōvalūr, *fort*, ... 134
Kōvaraṅkīḷ, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Kōyilāṉ Nīlakaṇṭaṉ, *donee*, . . 156, 162 add
krama recension (of Ṛigvēda,) . . . 286
kramavit, kramavittaṉ, ep., 153, 156, 159, 162, 271 and n, 294 n
Krishna, *di.*, ... 175-76, 180
Kṛishṇa, *god*, . . . 50, 60, 177, 217, 224, 281 n, 228-29
Kṛishṇa, *Paramāra pr.*, ... 229
Kṛishṇa, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . 64-66, 105-06, 287, 291
Kṛishṇā, *ri.*, ... 69, 139-42, 168, 170, 176, 182, 189, 192 n, 232, 273
Kṛishṇa, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa I, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . 58, 63
Kṛishṇa, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa II, *do.*, ... 261
Kṛishṇa, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa III, *do.*, . . . 57
Kṛishṇa I, *do.*, ... 60, 226, 260
Kṛishṇa II, *Haihaya k.*, ... 192n
Kṛishṇa II, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . 60, 224, 227, 229-30, 231 and n, 261
Kṛishṇa III, *do.*, . 57, 59-60, 98, 229 n, 251n, 265
Kṛishṇa *alias* Dhuradaṅkakāra, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, ... 57-58, 60-61
Kṛishṇa-Dvārikā te., . . . 81, 83-84, 86
Kṛishṇapura, *wrong for* Kiraṇapura, *l.*, . 261
Kṛishṇarāja, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . . . 65
Kṛishṇarāja, *Paramāra ch.*, ... 228
Kṛishṇarāja, *s.a.* Krishṇa I, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 233, 268
Kṛishṇarāja, *s.a.* Kṛishṇa II, *do.*, . . 233
Kṛishṇarāja, *s.a.* Duradhaṅkakāra Kṛishṇa, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, ... 60
Krishṇavarma-mahādhirāja, *Kadamba k.*, . 100
Kṛishṇavēṇī, *s.a.* Kṛishṇā, *ri.*, . 168, 180, 182
Kṛishṇaveṇṇā, *do.*, ... 139, 142
Kṛita-yuga, *age*, . . . 171 and n, 291
Kshaharāta-Śaka, *f.*, ... 280
Kshātra, *caste*, ... 14, 16
Kshatriya, *do.*, . . 34, 37, 48-49, 280-83
Kshatriyapadra, *vi.*, ... 95-96
Kshatriyāyaṇī or *Kshātriyāyaṇī*, *ep.*, . 37 and n
Kshēmarāja, *off.*, ... 45, 95-96
Kshīra, *n. of garden*, . . . 168, 181
Kshīrārāma, *s.a.* Pālakollu, *l.*, . . 180
Kshīrasvāmin, *commentator*, . . . 263 n
Kubēra, *god*, ... 169, 216
Kubja Vishṇuvardhana, *E. Chāḷukya k.*, 191, 195
Kūḍalūr pl. of Gaṅga Mārasiṁha II, 97, 99, 100 n, 102 n, 103 n, 104 n, 105n, 106n
Kuḍakoṅgu, *co.*, ... 136
Kūḍal, *s.a.* Madurai, *ca.*, ... 133
kuḍi-iṟai, tax, ... 148
Kudiraimalai, *hill*, ... 134
Kuḍiura, *s.a.* Kuḍiyūr, *vi.*, . . 153 and n
Kuḍiyūr, *do.*, ... 146, 153 n
kūgai, *'East Indian Arrow-root'*, . 148, 158
Kukura, *sub-clan of the Yādava peo.*, . . 58 n
Kukura, *s.a.* Vṛishṇi, or Yadu, *epic k.*, . 58
Kūkala-paṇḍita, *donee*, . . . 251, 254
Kūḷamaṇḍaiśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 155, 161
Kulaprabhāvatī, *q.*, ... 133 n
Kulaputtira, *vi.*, . . 153, 155, 159, 161
Kūlaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . 153, 155-56, 159-61
Kulaśēkhara, *Pāṇḍya pr.*, ... 27
kuḻi, l.m., ... 149 and n
Kulōttuṅga, *s.a.* Kulōttuṅga I, *Chōḷa k.*, 204 and n, 206
Kulōttuṅga, *s.a.* Kulōttuṅga III, *do.*, . . 29
Kulōttuṅga I, *do.*, ... 203-06
Kulōttuṅga II, *do.*, ... 204 n
Kulōttuṅga III, *do.*, ... 28, 29 n
Kulōttuṅgaśōḻaṉ-ulā, wk., ... 204 n
Kulpāk, *s.a.* Koḷḷipāka, ... 221
Kumāṇḍūr, *vi.*, . . . 153-54, 159-60
Kumāra, *god*, ... 146, 174 n, 186
Kumara, *n. of a garden*, . . . 168, 181
Kumāra Chandragupta, *s.a.* Chandragupta II, *Gupta k.*, ... 264
Kumāradēvī, *Gāhaḍavāla q.*, . . . 83 add
Kumāragiri, Kumāragirireḍḍi, *Reḍḍi k.*, 169-70, 172-73, 174 and n, 175-78, 183, 190

PAGE

Kumāragiri II, *do.*, ... 174
Kumāragirinātha, *god*, ... 174 n
Kumārag irirājīyam, *wk.*, . . 172, 176, 178
Kumāragupta I, *Gupta k.*, . . . 304 n
Kumāraka, *engr.*, ... 309, 312
Kumāra Kandaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . 154, 160
Kumārapāla, *Pāla k.*, ... 83n
Kumārārāma, *s.a.* Bhīmavaram, *l.*, . . 180
Kumārāmātya, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Kumārasaṁbhava, *wk.*, ... 213 n
Kumāraśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . 154, 156-57, 159, 162-63
Kumāraśarmaṇ, *m.*, ... 298-99
Kumārasiṁha, *do.*, ... 36, 38
Kumārī-sāhasa, *income from*, . . . 14, 18
Kumbakonam, *tk.*, ... 149 n
Kumbhakōṇam, *tn.*, ... 114
Kuṁḍalikā, *see* Kuṇḍalikā, . . . 18
Kuṁḍī, *see* Kuṇḍī, ... 182
Kunda, *Rāshṭrakuṭa ch.*, ... 15
Kuṇḍalikā, *l.*, ... 14, 18
Kundaragi, *do.*, ... 120
Kundavā, *Chōḷa pr.*, ... 194
Kuṇḍī, *s.a.* Guṇḍlakammā, *ri.*, . . 180, 182
Kuṇḍigai, '*water pot*', ... 150
Kuṇḍinapura, *tn.*, ... 231
Kuṇḍīprabhā, *s.a.* Guṇḍlakammā, *ri.*, . 180
Kundukal, *fortress*, ... 27-28
Kundurage-Seventy, *di.*, . . . 118, 120
Kuñjaṇūr, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Kuṇṟa-Vēṭpai, *donee*, ... 154, 159
Kuntala, *co.*, ... 277
kuntala, *hair style*, ... 277
Kūram pl. of Paramēśvaravarmaṇ I, . . 145 n, 149 and n
Kurnool, *di.*, . . . 71, 75, 78, 139, 142, 171, 173, 240
Kurnool, *reg.*, ... 70
Kurnool, *tk.*, ... 139, 142
Kuru-vaṁśa, *f.*, ... 102
Kurukshētra, *holy place*, ... 143
Kurunālā, *canal*, ... 14, 18
Kurundaka, *s.a.* Kaigaon, *vi.*, . 224, 232 and n, 236-37
Kurundwāḍ, *l.*, ... 232
Kuruntokai, *wk.*, ... 133 n
Kuśa-sthala, '*a land of grass*', . . . 262
Kuśasthala, *s.a.* Mahōdaya, *ca.*, . 261, 269
Kushāṇa, *f.*, ... 278, 280
Kuśīnārā, *ci.*, ... 246
Kusumā, *vi.*, ... 47-48
Kusumā ins. of [Vikrama] year 693, . . 47
Kusumabhāra, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, . . . 310
Kuṭila, '*crooked, curved* or *bent*', . . 50
Kuṭil-ākshara, ... 50
Kuṭila-lipi, ... 50
Kutsa, *sage*, ... 47-49
Kuts-āśrama, *s.a.* Kusumā, . . . 48
Kūttaṇār, *s.a.* Naṭarāja, *god*, . . . 205
Kūṭyakōlasa, *off.*, ... 308, 311

L

l, Eastern variety of, ... 304, 306
l, initial, written as *ḷ*, ... 97
l, intervocalic, written as *ḷ*, . . . 97
ḷ., Dravidian, written for *l*, . . . 297
la, form of, ... 168
Lachchhiyavvā, *Yādava q.*, . . 250, 253
Lagna :—
Kanyā, ... 97, 108
Karkaṭaka, ... 259n
Lākhaṇa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Lakhayārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Lakshmaṇa, *do.*, ... 178, 187
Lakshmaṇa Paṇḍita, *au.*, . . . 199-201
Lakshmaṇēśvara, *god*, ... 69,73
Lakshmī, *goddess*, . . 63, 81, 86-87, 92-93, 99, 110, 147, 169-70, 183,187, 225, 232-33, 253, 271, 291
Lakshmī, *Rāshṭrakūṭa q.*, . . 227, 235, 261, 268
Lakshmīnarasiṁha, *de.*, ... 131n
Lakshmīnarasiṁha cave te., . . . 135
Lakshmīpati, *god*, ... 66, 103
Lalitabhāra, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, . . 310
Lalitāditya Muktāpīḍa, *k. of Kashmir*, . 282
Lalitāṅkura Pallavēśvaragṛiham, *te.*, . 132 n
Lallēya, *k.*, ... 105
Laṁkā, *co.*, ... 29-30, 233, 289
Lāñchhana :—
ēṇ-āṅka, ... 93
kalai (deer or crescent moon ?), . 134 and n
kēḻal (boar), ... 134n
keṇḍai (fish), ... 134n
mēḻi (plough), ... 134n
mṛiga, ... 93
śilai (bow), ... 134n
siṁha, ... 72, 165
varāha (boar), ... 314
vīṇai (lute), ... 134n
yāḷi (lion or tiger), ... 134n
Language :—
English, ... 78
Kannaḍa, . . . 57-58, 61, 69, 97, 118, 139, 164, 203, 205, 219, 221, 258, 306 n
Magadha (dialect), ... 240

PAGE

Oriya, ... 75 and n
Pali, ... 26, 32 n
Prakrit, ... 2, 45, 273
Sanskrit, . . . 2, 7, 19, 24, 33, 39, 41-42, 45, 47, 50, 53, 57, 69, 75, 95, 97, 111, 114-15, 121-22, 125 n, 132, 134, 144-46, 149 and n, 164, 168, 178, 191, 199, 207, 209, 219, 224, 226, 227 n, 249, 258, 264, 278, 285, 297, 304 306-07
Sinhalese, ... 23-24, 26, 32 n
Tamil, . . 114-16, 144-47, 149 and n, 150, 194 n, 203, 205
Telugu, . . . 75, 168, 171, 175
Laṅkāpura, *gen.*, ... 27-28
Lāsha(kha)ṇa, *m.*, ... 38
Lāṭa, Lāṭa-dēśa, *co.*, . 13-15, 61, 77, 79, 141
Lāṭa-vaṁśa, *f.*, ... 102
Legends on seals or coins :—
Śrīmad-Vakulamahādēvyāḥ, ... 307
Śrīman-Nityavarshadēvasya, . . . 223
Śrī-Taḻakāḍu-goṇḍa, ... 204
Śrī-Tribhuvanāṁkuśa, . . . 191, 297
Lēmulavāḍa, *f.*, ... 192 n
Ḷēndulūra, *ca.*, ... 8
Lichchhavi, *peo.*, ... 246
Lichchhivi, *do.*, ... 282
Līlāvatī, *q*, ... 29
Liṅga, ... 165, 168
Liṅga-chakravartin, *ep. of god Mallikārjuna Mahādēva*, ... 76, 78
Lingsugur, *tk.*, ... 118, 220 n
Lōhārā gr. of Ś. 734, . 286 and n, 287 n, 289
Lōkadhūrtta, *ep. of Gaṅga Śrīpurusha*, . 101
Lōkayōja, *m.*, ... 222
Lōṇabhāra,, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, ... 310
London, ... 275
lu, denoting 100, ... 308
lū, 200 symbol, written in place of *lu* by mistake, ... 308 n
Lumbinigrāma, *vi.*, ... 245
Luṇṭiga, Luṇṭigadēva, *Dēvḍā Chauhān ruler*, 35-36

M

m, different forms of, ... 2
m, Eastern variety of, ... 304
m, final, ... 7
m, final, indicated by *ma* with *ardha-chandra* mark above it, ... 111
m, final, replaced by *anusvāra*, ... 168
m, letter indicating distinction between Eastern and Western varieties of Late Brāhmī, 306
m, reduplication of, after *r*, ... 33
ma, having a triangular base, . . . 278
ma, with *ardha-chandra*, mark above, used to indicate final *m*, ... 111
Maāsir-ul-Umarā, *wk.*, ... 124 n
Mācha, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 169, 174, 177
Māchamā, *Reḍḍi q.*, ... 169, 185
Māchamāmbā, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 174
Māchamareḍḍi, *s.a.* Anamāchareḍḍi, *do.*, . 171
Māchāmbikā, *s.a.* Māchamā, *Reḍḍi q.*, . 185
Māchāreḍḍi, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 172
Māchaya, *do.*, ... 169, 172, 183
Madakasira, *tk.*, ... 119
Maḍakaśira, *tn.*, ... 119
Maḍakśira, *vi.*, ... 194 n
Madaksira ins., ... 194 n
Madālasāchampū, *wk.*, . . . 232 and n
Maḍana, *god of love*, . . . 267, 234-35
Madanachandra, *Gāhaḍavāla k.*, . . 40
Madanapāla, *Pāla k.*, . . . 41-43, 83 n
Madanapāladēva, *do.*, ... 43
Madanāvatāra, *n. of an umbrella*, . . 106
Madana-vilāsa, *ep.*, ... 137-38
maḍaran, '*mud-money*', . . . 26, 29, 31
maḍaran, *s.a.* *māḍharatran*, '*gold equal in fineness to the māḍha coin*', . . . 26
maḍaran satara-aka, *s.a.* *maḍaran sataraka*, '*four aka coins of maḍaran*', . . . 25-26
Mādhava, *au.*, ... 259 n
Mādhava, *hero of a drama*, . . . 264
Mādhavaiya, *m.*, ... 260, 271
Mādhava-mahādhirāja [II], *Gaṅga k.*, . 100
Mādhava-mahādhirāja [III], *do.*, . . 100
Mādhavārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Mādhavaśarmaṉ, *do.*, . 154-56, 160-62
Mādhavasēnā, *fe.*, ... 264
Mādhavavarman, *s.a.* Mādhavarvaman I, *Vishṇukuṇḍin k.*, ... 8, 10, 11
Mādhavavarman I, *do.*, . . 8, 9 and n, 10-11
Mādhavavarman II, *do.*, ... 10
Madhu, *demon k.*, . 124, 128, 133, 137, 303
Madhurā, *ci.*, ... 27
Madhurāntaka Uttama-Chōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, 148 n, 193
Madhuripu, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . 170, 189, 292
Madhusūdana, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *do.*, . . 303-04, 306
Madhusūdana, *hill*, ... 304 and n
Madhuvapayyabhaṭṭa, *m.*, . . . 260, 271
Madhyadēśa, *co.*, ... 226, 233
Madhya Pradesh, *State*, . . . 121, 306
Mādinūr, *vi.*, ... 118
Madra, *peo.*, ... 281 n

PAGE

Madras, *ci.*, ... 246
Madras, *State*, . . . 23,131, 144, 203
Madras Museum pl. of Māraṅ-Jaḍaiyaṉ (Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ), . . . 115 n, 116-17, 136
Madurai, *ci.*, . . . 114, 133, 136 and n, 148 n, 206 n
Madurai, *di.*, ... 131 n, 132 n, 204
Magadai-maṇḍalam, *t.d.*, ... 204
Magadha, *co.*, . . . 43, 82-83, 103, 106, 246, 303
Māgadha, *f.*, ... 102
Magadhādhipa, *s.a. Pīṭhīpati*, . . . 82-83
Maha, s.a. *Mahattama*, *off.*, . . 36 38 and n
Mahābali, *ep.*, ... 230
Mahābali *or* Māvali, *s.a.* Bāṇa, *f.*, . . 225
Mahābhārata, *epic*, . . 19, 26, 208, 244 n, 280 n, 283 n
Mahābhāshya, *wk.*, ... 282
Mahābodhi *or* Sambodhi, *s.a.* Bodhgayā,. 245
Mahā-bōdhivaṁsa, *wk.*, ... 26
Mahābrāhmaṇa, *community*, . . . 83 n
mahā-dāna, ... 201, 259 and n
Mahādaṇḍanāyaka, *tit.*, ... 280
Mahādēva, *god*, . . 45-46, 76-78, 95-96
Mahādēva, *m.*, ... 19-22
Mahādēva, *Yādava ch.*, ... 251 n
Mahādēva te., ... 148 n
mahā-dōsha, ... 14, 18
mahā-dvija, 'a degraded Brāhmaṇa', . . 83
mahā-dvijarāja-vaṁśa, ... 83-85
Mahaja, *m.*, ... 36, 38
mahājana, ... 219 222
Mahākāla, *de.*,. . . . . 67 n, 262
Mahākōśala, *s.a.* Utkala, *co.*, . . . 192 n
Mahākshapaṭalādhikṛita, *off.*, . . . 312
Mahākshapaṭalika, *do.*, ... 286 n
Mahākshatrapa, *tit.*, ... 280
Mahākulapati, *do.*, ... 305
Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara, *do.*, . 13-14, 18, 36, 38,69, 72, 229-30, 249, 251, 254
Mahāmāṇḍalika, *do.*, ... 40, 42-44
Mahāmāta, *off.*, ... 242
Mahāmātya, *do.*, ... 14, 18
Mahaṇa, *gen.*, ... 83
Mahaṇa, Mathana, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . . 43
Mahaṇasiṁha, *s.a.* Mānavasiṁha, *Chauhān pr.*, ... 35
Mahānīlasarasvatī, *goddess*, ... 85 n
maha-pāṇan, 'heir-apparent', . . . 29-30
Mahāpasāyita, *off.*, ... 221
Mahāpātaka, ... 272, 295 and n
Māhāprachaṇḍa-daṇḍanāyaka, *off.*, . 219, 222
mahāpradhāna, *do.*, ... 205-06
Mahārāja, *Telugu-Chōḷa pr.*, . . 192, 194, 197

PAGE

Mahārāja, *tit.*, . . 3 and n, 4, 8-9, 11-12, 14, 16, 71, 76-78, 80, 278-80, 284 and n, 299 301
Mahārājādhirāja, *do.*, . 34, 77, 80, 95-96, 101, 105, 107, 142, 198, 203, 206, 221, 224, 236, 254, 258, 270, 286, 293, 298, 299 and n, 302, 311, 315
Mahārājaputra, *do.*, ... 4 n, 34
mahārājaputra, *off.*, . . . 308, 311 and n
Mahārājēśa, *tit.*, ... 77, 80
Mahārāṇaka, *do.*, ... 34, 37
Maharashtra, *State*, . . 223, 249-50, 257, 260, 271, 285
Mahāsāmanta, *tit.*, or *off.*, . 61, 66, 115-17, 259, 271, 308, 311
Mahāsāndhivigrahika, *off.*, . 13-14, 18, 316
Mahāsēna, *god*, . . 146, 170, 186, 195, 301
Mahāshṭamī, ... 314
Mahāśrama, *l.*, ... 60, 66
mahāsthāna, 'holy place' or 'great temple', 14-15, 17
mahāsthānādhipati, *off.*, ... 139, 142
Māhaṭa, *engr.*, ... 49-51
Mahāthūpa, ... 25
Mahattama, *off.*, ... 38 n
Mahattara, *do.*, ... 236, 296
Mahāvaṁsa, *wk.*, ... 31n
Mahāvarāha, *incarnation of Vishṇu*. . 79, 168 182, 231
Mahāvihāra, *monastery*, ... 29, 31
Mahāvihāra, *Buddhist sect*, . . . 30 n
Mahāyāna, *do.*, ... 42
Mahbubnagar, *di.*, . . 69, 71, 139, 142, 201
Mahēndra, *Noḷamba-Pallava k.*, . . 103-04
Mahēndra, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, . . . 113
Mahēndra, *s.a.* Indra, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . 60, 65
Mahēndra Pallava I, *Pallava k.*, . . 136 n
Mahēndrādhirāja, *Noḷamba ch.*, . . . 229
Mahēndramaṅgalam, *vi.*, . . . 136 n
Mahēndravāḍi ins. of Mahēndravarmaṉ, . 145 n
Mahēndravarman cave te., . . . 132 n
Mahēndravarman, *s.a.* Chitrasēna, *k. of Cambodia*, . . . 111, 112 and n, 113
Mahēndravarman I, *Pallava k.*, . 132 n, 137 n, 145
Mahēśa, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, . . 53-55, 170, 186
Mahēśvara, *do.*, . . 61, 66, 76, 108, 171,190
Māhēśvara, *ep.*, ... 165, 305 n
Mahēśvara-putra, *ep. of Gajapati Kapilēśvara*, ... 76
Mahīdhara, *see* Mīhadhīcha, . . . 312 n
mahī-mahēndra, *tit.*, ... 8, 12
Mahinda IV, *Sinhalese ruler*, . . . 24
Mahīpāla, *Paramāra ruler of Mārwār*, . 96

PAGE

Mahīpāla, *Pratīhāra k.*, ... 228, 265
Mahīpāla I, *Pāla k.*, ... 41
Mahīpāla II, *do.*, ... 82, 83 n
Mahisha *or* Māhishika, *peo.*, ... 281
Māhishika, *see* Mahisha, *do.*, ... 281
Mahōdaya, *s.a.* Kanauj, *ca.*, . 228, 261-62, 269
Mairēmau-khaṇḍa, *t.d.*, ... 308-09
Mairēmau-khaṇḍaka, *do.*, ... 311
Maiurakhaṇḍī, Mayūrakhaṇḍī, *ca.*, 286, 288 and n, 294 and n
Majjhimanikāya, *wk.*, ... 282
Majmul-ut-Tavarikh, *wk.*, ... 263
Makara-rāśi, ... 13-14
Malaiyaḍikkurichchi ins., ... 132
Malaiyamāṉ, *f.*, ... 134
Maḻakoṅgam, *co.*, ... 136 and n
Maḻanāḍu, *s.a.* Maḻavar-nāḍu, *co.*, . . . 136 n
Malāpahā, *ri.*, ... 168, 180, 182
Mālatī, *heroine of a drama*, ... 264
Mālatī-Mādhava, *drama*, ... 264
Mālava, *co.*, ... 140-41, 146-47, 152, 288 and n, 289
Mālava, *f.*, ... 102
Mālava-gaṇa, ... 278
Maḻavaḷḷi ins. of Chuṭu Śātakarṇi, . . 273 n
Maḻavar Kōmāṉ, ... 134
Maḻavar-nāḍu, *s.a.* Maḻanāḍu, *co.*, . . . 316 n
Maḻavar Perumakaṉ, ... 134
Māḷavya, *peo.*, ... 141
Malaya, *mo.*, ... 210
Maḷkhēḍ, *ca.*, ... 220
Malkhed, *l.*, ... 232
Malla, *peo.*, ... 246, 282
Malla, *son of Prōla Reḍḍi*, . . . 169, 174
Malla, *son of Anavēma Reḍḍi*, ... 174
Mallāṁbā, *Rēḍḍi q.*, . . 172, 173 and n, 174, 180
Mallāṁbikā, *do.*, ... 172
Mallanārya, *donee*, . . . 178-79, 187-88
Mallapadēva, *E. Chāḷukya k.*, ... 192 n
Mallāreḍḍi, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 177
Mallāsānamma, *s.a.* Mallāmbā, *Reḍḍi q.*, 173 and n
Mallasāni, *s.a.* Mallāṁbikā, *do.*, ... 172
Mallaya, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 183
Mallayārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Mallēśvaram, *vi.*, ... 167, 173 n, 180
Mallikārjuna, *au.*, ... 210 n
Mallikārjuna, *com.*, ... 140 n
Mallikārjuna, *god*, . . . 70-72, 76-78, 164
Mallikārjuna te., ... 75, 78, 171
Mallinātha, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Mallinātha, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 77
Mallinātha-purāṇa, *wk.*, ... 140
Mallu-bhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 179, 188

PAGE

Mālūṇa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Malwa, *co.*, ... 288 and n
Malwa, East, *do.*, ... 275, 277-78, 280
Mālyavān, *mo.*, ... 210
Māṁchaya, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 183
Maṁḍalīka, *ep.*, ... 253
Maṁgirāja, *Nōḷaṁba ch.*, ... 195
Maṁgi-yuvarājā, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 195, 299, 301
Maṁtrārya, *donee*, ... 178, 781
Maṇalai-kuḷa-nāḍu, *t.d.*, ... 146
Manaṇasiṁha, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 33-38
Manaṇasiṁha-vihāra, *monastery*, . . 34-38
Mānasāra, *wk.*, ... 133 and n
Mānasāra, *viruda*, ... 137-38
Mānasa-sarōvara, *lake*, ... 106
Mānavasiṁha, *s.a.* Mahaṇasiṁha, *Chauhān pr.*, ... 35
Maṇayil-kōṭṭam, *di.*, ... 148 n
Maṇayil-nāḍu, *sub-di.*, ... 148 n
Maṇḍagappaṭṭu ins. of Pallava Mahēndra-varman I, ... 132 n
maṇḍala, '*district*', ... 95, 231
maṇḍalāgra, ... 261
maṇḍalika-śikhāmaṇi, *ep.*, ... 72
Mandār hill, ... 303 and n, 306, 308
Mandar *or* Mussodin *i.e.*, Madhusūdana, *hill*, ... 304 n
Mandara, *mo.*, ... 210, 267, 291
Maṇḍaśarmaṉ, *donee*, ... 155, 160
Mandasor, *di.*, ... 121
Mandasor ins. of 404 A.D., ... 278
Māṇḍavyapura (Māṇḍōr), *tn.*, ... 34
Māndhātā, *myth. k.*, ... 102
Māṇḍōr, *tn.*, ... 34, 36
Maṇḍōrapura, *s.a.* Māṇḍōr, *do.*, . . . 34, 36
Mandya, *tk.*, ... 99
maneverggaḍe, *tit.*, ... 141
maṅgala, *part of a tit.*, ... 117
Maṅgalachaṇḍī or Gaṇamaṅgalachaṇḍī, *s.a.* Durgā, *goddess*, ... 77
Maṅgala-Ēṇādi, *tit.*, ... 117
Māṅgalūr, *vi.*, ... 155, 160
Maṅgi, *Noḷamba ch.*, ... 192 and n
Maṅgiyuvarāja *alias* Vijayasiddhi, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 298
Māṇikavoḷal, *stream*, ... 99, 110
Maṇimēkalai, *wk.*, ... 148 n
Maṇināga, *island*, ... 27, 32 n
Maṇiya Trivēdi, *donee*, ... 153, 159
Maṇiyavali-grāma, *s.a*, Manōli, . . . 251, 254
Maṇṇe pl., ... 292 n
Maṇṇē pl. of Ś. 724, ... 287 n, 289 n
Maṇṇē pl. of Ś. 732, ... 286, 287 n
Manoli, *s.a.* Maṇiyavali-grāma, *vi.*, . . . 251

PAGE

Mānsabdār, off., ... 124 n
Mānsehra Rock Edict, ... 241
Manthani, *tk.*, ... 199
Manu, *au.*, ... 282-83, 305
Manumāmbā, *Reḍḍi q.*, ... 174
Manumāmbikā, *s.a.* Manumāmbā, *do.*, . 174 n
Manusmṛiti, wk., ... 282
Manu-Vaivasvata, *myth. progenitor of the human race*, ... 79
Mānyakhēḍa, *s.a.* Mālkhēḍa, *ca.*, . 220 and n
Mānyakhēṭa, *do.*, . . 224, 230, 232, 236, 259-62, 290
Manyamāpura gr. of Anavēmareḍḍi, . . 182 n
Māra, *god of love*, ... 103
Māra, *Reḍḍi k.*, . . 169-70, 174, 185, 189
Māramāchārya, *writer*, ... 301-02
Māramayya, *m.*, ... 118, 120
Māṟaṉ-Eyiṉaṉ, *off.*, ... 116
Māṟañ-Jaḍaiyaṉ, *s.a.* Jaṭilavarmaṉ or Varaguṇa I or Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . . . 115 and n, 116-17, 132, 136
Māṟaṅ-Kāri, *off.*, ... 115-16
Mārāśarva or Śarva, *ruler of Śrībhavana*, 288 and n, 292
Mārasiṁha, *s.a.* Mārasiṁha II, *W. Gaṅga k.*, 98-99
Mārasiṁha II, *do.*, . . 8 n, 97-98, 106-08
Mārasiṁhadēva [II], *do.*, ... 107
Marathwada, *di.*, ... 223, 285
Māṟavarmaṉ Rājasiṁha, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . . 135-36
Māribhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 179
Mārkaṇḍēya, *sage*, . . 133, 137 and n, 231
Mārkaṇḍēya Purāṇa, wk., ... 281 n
Mārkiṇḍa, *l.*, ... 314
Mārtaṇḍa, *s.a.* Sun-god, ... 81, 88
Maruḷa, Maruḷadēva, *W. Gaṅga k.*, . . 106
Maruta, *god*, ... 185
maryādā, ... 26
māshaka, wt., ... 49, 51-52
Masiyaṅkadhavala, *s.a.* Nīlakaṇṭha, *de.*, 61, 67
Maski, *l.*, ... 119 n, 243
Maski Minor Rock Edict of Aśoka, . 240, 242, 244 n, 245 n
Masulipatnam, *di.*, ... 194
matagajādhyakshaṉ, off., ... 117
maṭha, 'temple', ... 54-56
Mathana or Mahaṇa, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, . 43
Mathurā, *ca.*, ... 52
Mathurā, *ci.*, ... 124-25
Mathurā Museum ins. of the time of Huvishka, ... 278 and n
Mathurā ins. of Śaka-Kushāṇa age, . . 278
Mātṛi-gaṇa, ... 195

Mātṛivishṇu, *m.*, ... 48-49
Matsya Purāṇa, wk., ... 283
mattar, l.m., . . . 61, 67-68, 139, 219, 222 and n
Mattarasa, *Gaṅga pr.*, ... 287
Maukhari, *dy.*, ... 282
Maunāditya, *Sun-god*, ... 88, 92, 94
Maurya, *dy.*, ... 240, 243-44, 282
Māvali or Mahābali, *s.a.* Bāṇa, *f.*, . . 225
Māyā, *kingdom*, ... 30 n
Maysūra, Maysūru, *s.a.* Mysore, *ci.*, . . 99, 109
Mayūrakhaṇḍī, Maiūrakhaṇḍī, *s.a.* Mōrkhaṇḍi, or Mārkiṇḍa, *ca.*, . . 286, 288 and n, 289 n, 294 n 314
Mēḍama, Mēḷama *Telugu-Chōḍa pr.*, . . 119
Mēdapāṭa, *s.a.* Mēwār, . . 123 and n, 126
Mēghasaṁdēśa, wk., ... 182 n
Mēhra, *f.*, ... 228
Mēlama, or Mēḍama, *Telugu-Chōḍa pr.*, . 119
Mēlkōṭe, *tn.*, ... 206
Mēlpāḍi, *l.*, ... 98
Mēlpāṭi, *do.*, ... 98, 108
Mēra, *s.a.* Mēhra, *f.*, ... 228
Mēru, *myth. mo.*, . . 17, 49, 147, 196, 215, 227-29, 235, 267-68
Mēru, *s.a.* Vijayāditya-Prabhumēru, *Bāṇa k.*, ... 229-31, 235
Mēru, *s.a.* Mahōdaya, *ca.*, ... 227
Mēshīpānīya, *n. of a stream*, . . . 251, 254
Metres :—
Anushṭubh, . . . 15, 18 n, 20, 37, 48 n, 49 n, 51 and n, 55 n, 56 n, 84, 87, 89, 93, 99, 111, 126, 138 n, 152, 181, 195, 209, 232, 252, 267, 290, 309
Āryā, . . . 48 n, 55 n, 84, 93, 99, 138 n, 195, 267, 290
Āryāgīti, ... 15, 126, 195
Aupachchhandasika, ... 267
Drutavilambita, . . 48 n, 49 n, 126, 267
Gīti, ... 126, 137 n and add
Indravajrā, . . 15, 48 n, 56 n, 88, 99, 126, 181, 232, 252, 290
Jagatī, ... 84
Kāmalatā or *Utpalamālikā*, . . . 99
Lālinī, ... 84
Mālinī, . . . 37, 56 n, 63 n, 99, 232, 309
Mandākrāntā, ... 181, 252
Praharshiṇī, ... 99, 195
Pṛithvī, ... 181
Pushpitāgrā, . . 48 n, 181, 232, 290, 309
Rathōddhatā, ... 55 n, 56 n, 181

PAGE

Śālinī, . . . 49 n, 55 n, 68 n, 99, 126, 181, 232, 252, 267, 290
Śārdūlavikrīḍita, . 15, 20, 48 n, 49 n, 51, 56 n, 62 n, 63 n, 64 n, 65 n, 66 n, 84, 87-89, 97, 99, 126, 137 n, 152, 181, 195, 199, 211, 232, 252, 267, 290, 306, 309
Śikhariṇī, ... 84, 89, 99, 181
Sragdharā, . . . 15, 48 n, 49 n, 56 n, 62 n, 89, 93, 99, 117 n, 152, 195, 232, 267
Svāgatā, ... 84, 126
Udgīti, ... 126
Upagīti, ... 15
Upajāti, ... 15, 37, 56 n, 63 n, 64 n, 66 n, 84, 126
Upajāti (*Rathōddhatā-Svāgatā*), . . 84
Upajāti (*Śālinī-Upēndravajrā*), . . 15
Upēndravajrā, ... 126
Utpalamālikā or *Kāmalatā*, . . 97, 99
Vaitālīya, ... 126
Vaṁśastha, ... 84
Vaṁśasthavila, ... 15
Vasantatilaka, *Vasantatilakā*, 15, 20, 48 n, 56 n, 63 n, 65 n, 84, 87-89, 93, 99, 181, 195, 232, 267, 290, 309
Viyōginī, ... 267
Midigē, Midigēsi, *fort*, . . . 104 and n
Midnapur, *di.*, ... 227,309
Mīhadhīcha, *donee*, ... 308, 312
Mīnadhvaja, *s.a.* Kāmadēva, *god*, . . 93
Miñili or Ñimili, *gen.*, ... 134
Miṇinak, *s.a.* Maṇināga Nāgadīpa, *island*, 27, 32 and n
Miṇinak divayina, *island*, . . . 30
Miraj gr. of Jayasiṁha II, 1024 A. D., . 119
Mirzapur, *di.*, ... 239
Mīya, *m.*, ... 49-51
mlēchchha, *s.a.* Muslim, . . . 168, 283 n
Mlēchchhādhipa, ... 128
modal-agrahāra, ... 219, 222
Modanūr, *s.a.* Mādinūr, *vi.*, . . . 118
Modeganūr, *s.a.* Mādinūr, *do.*, . . . 118
Modeyanūr, *s.a.* Mādinūr, *do.*, . . . 118
Mōditagrāma, *s.a.* Mādinūr, *do.*, . . 118
Mohammadan, *peo.*, ... 124, 199
Mōhana, *m.* 36, 38
Monghyr, *di.*, ... 41-43
Months, reckoning of :—
Amānta, . . . 259, 286, 287 and n, 288
Pūrṇimānta, ... 41

Months, Lunar :—
Āshāḍha, . . . 7-8, 75, 78, 288, 314
Āśvija, Āśvayija, ... 118, 120
Bhādrapada, . . 201, 286-87, 304-05
Chaitra, Chitra, . . 7, 47, 49, 98, 170, 177, 187
Jyēshṭha, . . . 2, 33-34, 37, 53, 56, 286, 287 and n, 294, 314
Jyēshṭha, Adhika, ... 286
Jyēshṭha, Nija, ... 286
Kārttika, ... 124 n, 288
Māgha, . . . 95, 96 and n, 170, 175, 177, 190, 286-87
Māgra, *wrong for* Mārga or Mārgaśīrsha, . 42
Mārga, Mārgaśīrsha, ... 41, 42 n
Nabhasya, *s.a.* Bhādrapada . . . 201 n
Pausha, . . . 13-14, 17, 45-46, 72, 97, 108, 258-59, 287 and n
Phālguna, . . . 33, 36, 38, 225, 237
Pushya, . . 69, 139, 142, 175, 201 n, 271
Rādhas, *s.a.* Vaiśākha, . . . 122, 129
Sahasya, *s.a.* Pushya, ... 201 n
Śrāvaṇa, ... 219, 221
Vaiśākha, . . . 39, 42, 121-22, 124 n, 164, 166, 220, 250, 254, 273-74, 287-88, 307, 309, 312-13, 315
Months, Muslim :—
Rajab, ... 200
Months, Solar :—
Kārttika, ... 115
Taisha, ... 115-17
Moon-god, . . . 58, 168-69, 226, 260
Moṛaganūr or Modeganūr, *s.a.* Mādinūr, *ca.*, 118, 120
Mōrakhaṁḍi, *s.a.* Mōrkhaṇḍi or Mārkiṇḍa, *l.*, ... 314, 316
Mōrkhaṇḍi, *do.*, ... 314
Mōśi Kīraṇār, *poet*, ... 134
Mount Ābū, *mo.*, ... 35, 36 n
Mṛichchhakaṭika, *drama*, ... 277
Mudgal ins., ... 220 n
Muḍikoṇḍaśōḻavaḷanāḍu, *t.d.*, ... 204
Mudrāvaṇa, *l.* (?), ... 219, 222
mudrā-vyāpāra, ... 20
mudu-makkaṭ-chāḍi, ... 151
Mugdhatuṅga, *s.a.* Śaṅkaragaṇa, *Kalachuri k. of Tripurī*, ... 231
Mugdhatuṅga-Prasiddhadhavala, *alias* Śaṅkaragaṇa, *Kalachuri k.*, ... 227
Muguḷi, *vi.*, ... 314, 316
Muhammad II, *Bahmanī k.*, ... 200
Muhammadan, *peo.*, ... 207
Mūka-Tāta, *n.*, ... 206

PAGE

Mukkaṇṭirāya, ... 173
mukta, hair style, ... 277
Muktāpīḍa Lalitāditya, *k. of Kashmīr*, . 282
Muktīśvara te., ... 199
Mukunda, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . . . 147
Mūlarāja, *Sōlaṅkī k.*, ... 15
Mūlasaṅgha, ... 98, 107
Mūlasthāna, *s.a.* Multan, *tn.*, . . 262 and n
mūlika, tax, ... 166
Muḷḷūr, *l.*, ... 134
Multan, *tn.*, ... 262
Mummaḍi, *Reḍḍi pr.*, . . . 169, 172, 174, 183
Muṇḍēśvari ins. of year 30, . . . 304 n
Mūṅgaṇūr, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Muparu, *do.*, ... 301-02
Muppiḍi-nāyaka, *Kākatīya gen.*, . . 173
Mura, *n. of a demon*, ... 103
Murala, *co.*, ... 206
Murāri, *com.*, ... 81, 92, 94
Muraripu, *god*, ... 85
Murtizapur, *tn.*, ... 266
Mūrtti Eyiṇaṇ, *see* Dhīrataran Mūrtti Eyiṇaṇ, ... 116
Mū[r]ttiśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 156, 162
Murugaṇ cult, ... 116 n
Murugaṇ, *de.*, ... 114
Murugavēḷ, *s.a.* Subrahmaṇya, *do.*, . . 116
Muruṇḍa, *peo.*, ... 277 n
Muśaṅgi, *s.a.* Maski, *l.*, . . . 119-20
Mushkara, *W. Gaṅga k.*, . . . 100
Musiri, *tk.*, ... 136 n
Muslim, *peo.*, ... 168, 175
Mussodin, *s.a.* Madhusūdana, *hill*, . 304 n
Musulipatnam, *tk.*, ... 176
Musunūri, *f.*, ... 175
Mūvēnda-maṅgalappērarаiyaṇ, *tit.*, . . 116
Muyaṅgi, *see* Muśaṅgi, *l.*, ... 119
Muzaffar Shah III, *Sulṭān of Gujarat*, . 123 n
Myakadoni rock ins. of Pulomāvi, . 274 and n
Mylapore, *l.*, ... 114
Mysore, *di.*, ... 99
Mysore, *State*, . 69, 118, 131 n, 142, 206 n, 219-20, 240, 242-43

N

n, different forms of, . . . 2, 132
n, final, ... 97, 168, 191, 249
n, final, changed to *anusvāra*, . 258, 286
n, looped and unlooped forms of, . . 2
n, not distinguished from *bh* and *t*, . . 2
n, used for *anusvāra*, . . . 224
ṅ, without a dot, . . . 223, 257, 285
ṇ, reduplicated, ... 273
ṇ, subscript, laid on its side, . 224, 257, 286
ñ, superscript, written like *n*, . . 257, 285
ñ, superscript, written like superscript *n*, . 257
na, ... 168
na, looped variety of, ... 132
Nachchinārkkiṉiyār, *commentator*, . 134, 151
nadītarasthāna, ... 309, 311 n
Nāḍōl, *tn.*, ... 33-34, 36
nāḍu, '*district*' *or* '*division*', . 99, 146, 148
Nāḍugāṇi, *fort*, ... 104, 109
nāḍukāppāṉ, ... 148
Naḍūla, Naḍūlapura, *s.a.* Nāḍōl, *tn.*, . 33, 36
Naḍupūru gr., ... 171-72
Nāga, *f.*, ... 52
Nāgabhaṭa, *s.a.* Nāgabhaṭa II, *Pratīhāra k.*, 288 n
Nāgabhaṭa II, *Gūrjara-Pratīhāra k.*, 59, 288 and n, 289
Nāgachandra, *poet*, ... 140
Nāgachandra Kavīndra, *s.a.* Nāgachandra, *do.*, ... 140, 143
Nāgadāmaśarman, *donee*, . . . 155, 161
Nāgadēva, *com.*, ... 140 n
Nāgaḍimaṁgala, *vi.*, ... 157
Nāga-dīpa, *s.a.* Jaffna peninsula, . . 32 n
Nāgalakaṭṭa, '*platform with snake images*', . 139
Nāgaṇa-kramavit, *m.*, . . . 251, 254
Nāganāthaśarman, *donee*, . . . 155, 160
Nāgarakhaṇḍa-70, *t.d.*, . . . 221-22
Nāgārjunakoṇḍa, Nāgārjunikoṇḍa, *l.*, . 207, 273 and n, 274
Nāgasārikā, *s.a.* Navasārikā or Nausari, *ca.*, ... 15
Nāgaśarma Brahmādhirāja, *min.*, . 146, 153
Nāgaśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 156, 162
Nāgasvāmin, *m.*, ... 49-51
Nāgasvāmin, *myth. k.*, . . . 51 and n
Nāgaṭa, *m.*, ... 53-56
Nāgavāra Kavīndra, *au.*, . . . 140 n
Nāgavarmman, *k.*, ... 105
Nagguka, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Nagpur Museum, ... 257
Nagpur stone ins., ... 140
Nahapāna, *Kshaharāta-Śaka k.*, . . 280
Nairṛiti, *Nairṛitya*, '*S. W. quarter*,' 109, 189, 254
Nakkaṉ-Koṟṟi, *fe.*, ... 115, 117
Nakkavirilaṁka, *l.*, ... 181
Nakkīrar, *poet*, ... 133 n
Nakshatra :—
  Ārdrā, ... 287
  Lābha, *s.a.* Pūrvā-Phalgunī, . 17 and n
  Mṛigaśiras, ... 225, 237
  Paushṇa, *s.a.* Rēvatī, ... 115
  Pūrva-Phalgunī, ... 17 n
  Pushya, ... 125, 287 n

PAGE

Rēvatī, ... 115
Svāti, ... 97, 108
Uttara-Phalgunī, . . 258 n, 259, 271
Nala, *dy.*, ... 226
nālā, '*a canal*', ... 14
Nalachampū, *wk.*, . 228, 231 and n, 232 and n
Naḷagrāma, *vi.*, ... 260, 271
Naḷavāḍi, *t.d.*, ... 139
Naḷavāḍi-nāḍu, *s.a.* Naḷavāḍi-vishaya, *do.*, 142
Naḷavāḍi-vishaya, *do.*, ... 71, 142
nāḷ-gāvuṇḍa, ... 99, 110
Nalgonda, *di.*, ... 171
Naḷinātmaja, *s.a.* Brahmā, *god*, . . . 103
Nāḷkēlō, *fortress*, ... 105 n
Nāḷkōṭe, *fort*, ... 105
Nallanūka, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 172, 174
Nāmaṉ, *m.*, ... 131 n
Nāmaṉūr, *l.*, ... 131 n
Nāmaṉūr-kkal, *s.a.*
Nāmakkal, *n. of a rock*, ... 131 n
Nāmakkal, *tn.*, . . 131, 132 n, 135, 136 n
Nāmayya, *m.*, ... 118, 120
Naṁdanavana-grāma, *vi.*, ... 185
Nāna, *goldsmith*, ... 34, 37
Nanana copper plate ins., ... 52 n
nandā-dīpa, ... 70
Nandaka, *Vishṇu's sword*, . . . 133, 137 n
Nandana, Nandanavana, *Indra's garden*, . 169, 180, 213-14, 216, 311
Nandanavana, *vi.*, ... 180
Nandauraka-grāma, *s.a.* Agar Nandur, *vi.*, . 224, 232, 236
Nandikotkur, *tk.*, . . 71 and n, 75, 171
Nandi-pillar, ... 164
Nandimaṇḍapa, ... 171
Nandiśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 155-56, 161-62
Nāndīvardhana-Pravarapura, *l.*, . . . 9
Nandivarman, *Bāṇa k.*, ... 230
Nandivarman, *Pallava k.*, . . 136, 146-47, 152
Nandivarman Pallavamalla, *do.*, 135-36, 144 n, 148, 149 n
Nandivarman I, *Śālaṅkāyana k.*, 1-3, 4 and n
Nandivarman II, *do.*, ... 2, 4
Nandivarman II, *Pallava k.*, . . 145, 146 n
Nandivarman III, *do.*, . . . 145, 149 n
Nāndūrā, *l.*, ... 266
Naṅgadūru, *vi.*, ... 61-62, 67
Nañjai-Pugaḷūr, *do.*, ... 136 n
Nannaka, *donee*, ... 45-46, 95-96
Naṉṉaṉ, *ch.*, ... 134
Nannuka, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Nāntaka, *wrong for* Nandaka, ... 137
Nārada, *sage*, ... 133, 137
Nara-dēva, *biruda*, ... 137-38
Narahāryārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187

PAGE

Nāraikuḷalai, *l.*, ... 157
Nāraṇayya, *off.*, ... 219, 222
Nārapa, *k.*, ... 169, 183
Narapāla, *m.*, ... 38 and n
Nāraparāju, *ch.*, ... 174
Narapati of Vijayanagar, *f.*, ... 167
Narasiṁha, *au.*, ... 210-12
Narasiṁha, *de.*, . . 81, 116, 212, 303-04
Narasiṁha I, *Gaṅga k.*, ... 76
Narasiṁha cave, ... 303-06
Narasiṁhadēva, *Gaṅga k.*, ... 104
Narasiṁha-pātra, *off.*, ... 78
Narasiṁha te. ins. of Viśvarūpa, . . 81, 89
Narasiṁhavarman I, *Pallava k.*, . . . 132
Narasiṁhavarman II Rājasiṁha, *do.*, 132, 136
Narasiṅga-kōṉ, *m.*, ... 203
Narasiṅgaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 157, 163
Nara-vāhana, *biruda*, ... 137-38
Naravarmman, *k.*, ... 278
Nārāyaṇa, *god*, . 92, 94, 100, 101 and n, 166, 192, 195, 198, 226, 299, 301, 305 n, 314
Nārāyaṇa-bhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Nārāyaṇa-Dōṇaśarmaṉ, *do.*, . . 154, 159
Nārāyaṇaśarman, *do.*, . . . 154, 159-60
Naregal ins., ... 98
narēndra, *ep.*, ... 82
Narēndrāditya, *m.*, ... 313, 316
Narmadā, *ri.*, . . . 251-52, 254, 288-89
Narmadāpura, *l.*, . 251-52 and add, 254
Naṟṟiṇai, *wk.*, ... 134
Naṛuvāḍi-500, *s.a.* Naḷavāḍi-vishaya, *di.*, 70-71
Narwar ins. of Vikrama 1355, . . . 54 n
Nāsala-saṁtāna, ... 38
Nasari, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Nasik, *di.*, . . . 228-29, 250, 314
Nasik, *tn.*, ... 250-51
Nasik cave, ... 135 n
Nasik ins. of Gautamīputra, . . . 273 n
Naṭa, *peo.*, ... 282
Naṭarāja, *s.a.* Kūttaṉār, *god*, . . . 205
Nāthū, *m.*, ... 121-23, 125-27
Nāṭṭiya-pperuntiṇai, '*Community of dancers*', 157, 163
Nausari, *tn.*, ... 15
Nausari pl. of Karṇarāja, ... 15
Navakāma, *s.a.* Koṅguṇi-mahādhirāja Śivamāra [I], *Gaṅga k.*, ... 101
Navasārikā, *tn.*, ... 15
Navilu, *n. of a field*, ... 61
Navsāri (Bagumra) pl., ... 227
Nayadhīra, *sur. of Nandivarman II*, . . 146
Nayadhīramaṅgalam, *vi.*, . . 146, 148, 153, 157
Nayadhīra-Peruṅgāṭṭukāraṉ *or* Nayadīra°, *m.*, ... 146 n, 158 add

PAGE

Nāyak, Late, *f.*, ... 131
Nāyaka, tit., ... 16, 39-41
Nayapāla, *Pāla k.*, . . 81-82, 83 n, 88, 91 n
Nayapāladēva, *do.*, ... 84, 86, 88
Neḍumāṇ Añji, *s.a.* Añji or Eḻiṇi, *Adiyamāṇ ch.*, ... 134
Neḍumiḍal, *s.a.* Añji, *do.*, ... 133
Neḍuñcheḻiyaṇ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, ... 134
Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṇ, *do.*, ... 136
Nelevīḍu, 'capital', . 69, 71, 139 and n, 142
Nelli, *vi.*, ... 146, 153
nelli, s.a. *āmalaka fruit*, ... 134
Nelli-ēri, *a kind of thorny plant*, . . . 158
Nellore, *di.*, ... 61, 171, 200
Nēmāditya, *m.*, . . . 225, 231, 238
Nēpāla, *co.*, ... 279
Nerur pl., ... 313 n
Neśalappūṇḍi, *l.*, ... 157
Nēsari pl., ... 286
Nēsarikā gr. of Śaka 727, 286 n, 287 n, 288 n, 289
nidhāna, 'deposits on the surface of the ground', ... 14, 18
nidhi-nidhāna, s.a. *nidhi-nikshēpa*, . . 14
nidhi-nikshēpa, ... 14
Nijagali, *Chāḷukya ch.*, ... 104
Nikāya, 'sect', ... 30 n
Nikusāḍhi, *vi.*, ... 14, 18
Nīlakaṇṭaṇ, *donee*, ... 156, 162
Nīlakaṇṭaśarmaṇ, *do.*, ... 154, 160
Nīlakaṇṭha, *de.*, ... 61
Nīlakaṇṭha, *m.*, ... 308, 312
Nīlakaṇṭha, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 191
Nīlakaṇṭha te., ... 191, 195
Nilgiris, *mo.*, ... 204
Nilgund ins. of Taila II, ... 193
Nimbagrāma, *s.a.* Nimgaon, *vi.*, 260, 266 and n, 272 and n
Nimbai, *do.*, ... 154, 160
Nimbārka, *Chaulukya ch.*, ... 14
Nimgaon, *vi.*, ... 266
Ñimili or Miñili, *gen.*, ... 134
nirōshṭhya, style of composition, . . . 210-11
Nirōshṭhyakāvya, ... 211
Nirōshṭhya-Rāmāyaṇa, wk., ... 210
Nirṇayasindhu, do., ... 259 n
Nirupama, *s.a.* Dhruva, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 59 and n, 63, 226, 233, 260, 268, 291-92
Niśśaṁkēśvara, *shrine*, ... 30, 32
Niśśaṅkamalla, *k. of Kāliṅga reg. in Malaya Peninsula*, . . 23, 24 and n, 25 and n, 26-29, 30 n, 31 n and add
Nītimārgga-Koṅguṇivarmma-dharmma-mahārājādhirāja, *ep. of Gaṅga kings*, 102, 106

PAGE

Nītimārgga-Koṁguṇivarmma-mahārājādhirāja Paramēśvara, *do.*, ... 105
nīti-śāstra, ... 100
nitya-hōma, ... 164
Nitya-Kandarpa, ep. of Gōvinda IV, . . 258
Nityavarsha, ep. of Indra III, . . . 223
Nityavarshanarēndra, Nityavarshanarēndradēva, *s.a.* Indra III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 224, 236
nivēdya, ... 70, 73
Niyuktaka, off., ... 236, 294
Nokkiyūr, *l.*, ... 99, 109
Noḷaṁba, *f.*, ... 105, 192 n, 229
Noḷaṁbavāḍi, *t.d.*, ... 193
Nonaryan, *peo.*, . . . 281 n, 282-83
Nōṇgaḍh, *l.*, ... 41-42
Nōṇgaḍh ins. of Madanapāla's time, . . 41
North-West Frontier Province, . . . 275
Nityavarshadēva, *s.a.* Indra III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 258, 270
nṛipa, ep., ... 82
nṛipati-lakshaṇa, 'insignia of royalty', 82, 92-93
Nṛipati-Trinētra, ep. of Gōvinda IV, . 258, 270
Nṛipatuṅga, *Pallava k.*, . . . 145, 149 n
Nṛisiṁha, *s.a.* Narasiṁha, *au.*, . . . 210-11
Nṛitya-gīta-dāna-vinōda, *n. of a throne*, 27, 30, 32
Nuḷuga-giri-pati, ep., ... 105
Numerical symbols :—
0, ... 249, 308
1, ... 7, 181 n, 249
2, . . . 2, 7, 183 n, 249, 258 n, 304
3, ... 2, 49, 184
4, ... 2, 7, 186 n, 308
5, ... 2, 188 n, 249
6, ... 2, 189 n
7, ... 2
10, ... 7, 304
30, ... 2, 304
90, ... 49
100, ... 307-08
200, ... 307-08
600, ... 49
Telugu-numeral, . . 81 n, 184, 186 n, 188 n, 189 n
Telugu-Kannaḍa-numeral, ... 167
Nuzvid Zamindari, ... 194
Nyāya, *philosophy*, ... 92, 94

O

O, medial, symbol for, ... 144
O and *Ō*, medial, no distinction between, . 168
Ōḍḍa, *peo.*, ... 119
Oḍra, *co.*, ... 288-89
Oḷukkaippākkam, *vi.*, ... 156, 161

PAGE

Ōm, symbol, . . 96, 137 n, 199, 201 n, 212
Ongole, *tk.*, ... 180
Oraṅgal (Warangal), *tn.*, ... 131
Oreyūr-ppuravarēśvara, ep., ... 72
Ōri, *l.*, ... 134
Orissa, *State*, . . 76-77, 167, 243, 306-07
Ōshadhinātha, *Moon-god*, ... 186
Ōswāl, *community*, ... 36
Oxus, *ri.*, ... 276

P

Pabhuparru gr., ... 191, 193-94
Pachchaimalai hills, ... 136 n
Pachchani-tāṇḍiparru gr., ... 176
Pādagam, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
pādamūla, '*servant*', ... 305
Padārtha, Padārthaka, *s.a.*
Pāthū, *min.*, 121-23, 124 and n, 125, 127-29
Padārthaka, *do.*, ... 122-23, 126
Paddabbarasi, *W. Gaṅga q.*, ... 98
Pāḍi, *l.*, ... 157
padigam, ... 134
Padirruppattu, wk., ... 133-34
Padmā, *s.a.* Lakshmī, *goddess*, . . 147, 249
Padmabhava, *god*, ... 66
Padmanābha, *do.*, ... 99
Padmapāṇi, *m.*, ... 82, 92, 94
Padma Purāṇa, wk., ... 124 n
Padmasiṁgha, Padmasiṁha, *m.*, 36-37, 38 and n
Padmaśrī, *fe.*, ... 36, 38 n
paḍumara, '*west*', ... 189
pāga, s.a. *hāga*, ...219, 222
Pāgai, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Pāgaṇavaram pl. of Bhīma II, ... 192 n
pāga-vṛiddhi, '*interest*', ... 219, 222
Pāhaḍa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Pahlava, *s.a.* Sasanian-Parthian, *peo.*, 280-82, 283 and n
Paiṭhaṇ, *l.*, ... 232
Paiṭhaṇ pl. of Śaka 716, . . . 286-87
Paiṭṭhāṇa, *l.*, ... 224, 232, 236
Pakistan, West, ... 275
Pākka-Mādaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 155, 161 add
paksha, see under Fortnight, ... 108
pāl, '*share*', ... 149
pāla, ... 29, 31
Pāla, *dy.*, . . 41-43, 59, 81-83, 226, 228
pala, wt., ... 49, 51-52
Pālakollu, *l.*, ... 180
Palamau, *di.*, ... 40
Palari, *tk.*, ... 204
Palaṅkōḷūr, *l.*, ... 157
Pālaśarmaṇ, *wrong for* Bālaśarmaṇ, *donee*, 155, 161
Pāli, *vi.*, ... 229-31

PAGE

Pali ins., ... 229
Palidhvaja, ... 315
Pāli-mahādhvaja, ... 269
Palkiguṇḍu Minor Rock Edict, ... 240
Palkuṇḍa-kōṭṭaka, *t.d.*, ... 146, 153
Palkuṇra-kkōṭṭam, *do.*, ... 146, 152-53
Palkuṇram, *tn.*, ... 152
Paḷḷāmuduḷḷā, *ca.*, . . 169, 176, 180, 185
Paḷḷāmuduḷḷā, *ci.*, ... 170, 189
Paḷḷāmuduḷḷā, *vi.*, ... 175
Pallamalli, *do.*, ... 180
Pallava, *dy.*, . . 60, 62, 76, 102, 104, 114 n, 132 and n, 135, 136 and n, 137 and n, 146-49, 152, 168, 288 and n, 289, 293
Pallava, *myth. Pallava k.*, ... 146, 152
Pallavamalla, *s.a.* Nandivarman, *Pallava k.*, 112 n
Pallava Triṇayana, ep. of Reḍḍi k. Prōlaya, 168, 175, 182
Pallava-Triṇayana, *Pallava k.*, ... 182
Pallava-triṇayana, sign manual of Reḍḍi grants, ... 175
Pallava-triṇētra, do., ... 170
Pallavēndra, *k.*, ... 100
Paḷḷi, ... 149-50, 204
Paḷḷikoṇḍaperumāḷ, *god*, ... 131 n
Pallināṇḍu-vishaya, *s.a.* Palnāḍ area, *di.*, . 301-02
paḷḷiyarai, ... 133
Palnāḍ area, ... 301
Palnad, *tk.*, ... 300-01
Pāṁchajanya, *n. of Vishṇu's conch*, . 137 and n
Paṁchaliṁga, Paṁchaliṅga-grāma, *s.a.* Pañchaliṅgāla, *vi.*, ... 142
Paṁchaliṁga-maṭha, ... 143
Paṁchaliṅgadēva, *god*, ... 142-43
Paṁcha-mahāpātaka, ... 143
Paṁchamī, tithi, ... 139, 142
Paṁcha-pradhāna, ... 254
Paṁchavāri, ... 103
Pāṁḍyarāya-gajakēsarī, ep., ... 182
Paṁṭa-nāṁḍu, *t.d.*, ... 182, 185
Pāmulavāka pl. of Vijayāditya VII, . . 119
Paṇa, coin, ... 219
Pānagallu, *s.a.* Pangal, *ci.*, ... 201
Pañchagaṅgā, *ri.*, ... 232
Pāñchajanya, *n. of god Vishṇu's conch*, . 133
Pañchaliṅga, Pañchaliṅgadēva, *god*, . . 139
Pañchaliṅgāla, *vi.*, ... 139, 142
Pañchaliṅgēśvara te., ... 139
Pañcha-mahāpātaka, ... 14
Pañcha-mahāyajña, ... 298-99
pañcha-pradhāna, ... 251
Pañchatantra, wk., ... 208 n
Pāṇḍā, '*superintendent of a temple*', . . 53
Pāṇḍava-vaṁśa, *f.*, ... 288 n

PAGE

Pāṇḍi-Amṛita-maṅgalavaraiyaṉ, *s.a.* Śāttaṉ Gaṇapati, ... 115-17
Pāṇḍi-Ilaṅgōmaṅgalappēraraiśaṉ, tit., . . 116
Pāṇḍikkoḍumuḍi, *l.*, ... 136
Pāṇḍi-maṅgala-viśai-aṟaiyaṉ, tit., . . 116
Pāṇḍuvaṁśa, *f.*, ... 277
Paṇḍu-vijaya, *tank*, ... 25
Pāṇḍya, *co.*, ... 25-28, 107, 266
Pāṇḍya, *dy.*, . . . 27-29, 60, 64, 104, 106, 115, 132-35, 136 and n, 146-47, 151-52, 168, 175, 193, 289, 315
Pāṇḍyarāyagajakēsari, ep. of Reḍḍi k. Prōlaya, ... 168, 175
Pāṅgal, *l.*, ... 201
paṅgu, '*share*', ... 149 n
Pāṇini, *grammarian*, . 83 n, 282, 286, 293 n
Panjab, *State*, ... 83 n
Paṉṉāṭṭāṉ Tambirāṉ, tit., ... 204
Paṉṟikudir, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Pansiya-panas-jātaka, wk., . . . 26 n
Paṇṭa, Paṇṭānvaya, *f.*, . . 171 and n, 176
Paṇṭa-kula, *do.*, ... 177
Paṇṭa-nāḍu, *t.d.*, . . . 168-69, 175, 180
Paṇṭa-vaṁśa, s.a. Reḍḍi, *f.*, . . . 175
Pānugallu, *s.a.* Pānagallu, *ci.*, . . 201 and n
Pāpahariṇī, *tank*, ... 303
Parabrahman, ... 147
Pārada, *peo.*, ... 280-83
paradatti, ... 145, 149, 157
paradetti, s.a. paradatti, . . . 145
Pārāhaṇaka, *vi.*, ... 15
Parakēsarivarmaṉ, *s.a.* Parāntaka I, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 148 n
Parākramabāhu, *Sinhalese ruler*, 24 and n, 25, 27-28
Parākramabāhu I, *do.*, . . 28-29, 30 n, 31 n
Parākramapāṇḍya, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . . . 204-05
Paralikeṟa, *l.*, ... 99, 109
parama-bhāgavata, ep., ... 4
paramabhaṭṭāraka, tit., . 71, 77, 79, 142, 198, 203, 206, 221, 224, 236 and n, 254, 258, 270, 286, 293
paramabhaṭṭārikā, do., ... 311
paramabrahmaṇya, ep., . . 12, 298-99, 301-02
Parama-devata, s.a. *paramadaivata, do.*, . 4-5
parama-jaina, do., ... 103
paramamāhēśvara, do., . 4, 8, 12, 76, 79, 198, 298-99, 302
paramamāhēśvarī, do., . . . 308, 311
Paramāra, *dy.*, . . 96 n, 140-41, 228-29
Paramāra of Chandrāvatī and Ābū *do.*, . 35
Paramāra of Mārwāṛ, *f.*, ... 96

PAGE

Paramardidēva, *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI, *W. Chālukya k.*, ... 70
Paramardin, *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI, *do.*, 251, 253
Paramaśikharin, *n. of a hillock*, . . . 117
parama-vaishṇava, ep., ... 76, 79
Paṟambūr-āḷum Kāriśarmaṉ, *donee*, . 157, 163
paramēshṭhi-gadyāṇa, coin, . . . 61, 67
paramēshṭhin, 'saintly being', . . . 9, 11
paramēśvara, tit., . . 71, 77, 101, 104-07, 142, 198, 203, 206, 221, 224, 236, 254, 258, 270, 286, 292-93, 298-99, 302, 315
paramēśvara-datti, ... 69, 73
Paramēśvaravarmaṉ I, *Pallava k.*, 145, 149 and n
Paramēśvarī, tit., ... 311
Paramma or Parammadēva, *wrong for* Airamma or Airammadēva, *Yādava k.*, 71 n, 250
Paraṇar *poet*, ... 133 and n, 134
Paraṉdhūru, *l.*, ... 301-02
Paraṅkuṉṟam, *n. of a hillock*, . . . 116
Parāntaka I, *Chōḷa k.*, . . . 148 n, 204 n
Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . 117, 136
para-savarṇa, replaced by *anusvāra*, . . 95
Pārasīka, *peo.*, ... 283, 315
Pārasīka-nṛipati, *s.a.* Bahmaṉi Sulṭāṉ, 199 and n
Paraśurāma, *epic hero*, . . 169, 229 n, 236
pāṟchāttu, ... 149
paṟi, '*to pluck out*', ... 150
parihāra, '*exemption*', . . 146, 148-51, 158
parikara, ... 309
paṟikkāṇam, ... 150
parinirvāṇa, ... 240
Paripāḍal, wk., . . . 114 and n, 116
Paritōsha, *Brāhmaṇa ch. of Gayā*, . 81-90, 92
paṟiṭṭu, ... 150
Pariyaḷa, *vi.*, ... 71, 73
Pariyaḷa-tīrtha, *do.*, ... 69
Parṇṇa, *s.a.* Suparṇṇa, *s.a.* Garuḍa, . . 133, 137 and n
Pārppār, '*Brāhmaṇa*', . . . 145 and n, 146, 157
pārśva, ... 9, 12
Pārtha, *epic hero*, ... 102
Parthian, *peo.*, ... 281
Pārvatī, *goddess*, . . 24, 54-55, 92, 147
Pasāyita, Paśāyite, off., . . . 219, 221-22
Pasāyta, do., ... 221
Pāśchātya, *s.a.* Pārasīka, ... 283
Paśumpūṭ-Pāṇḍiyaṉ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . . 133
Pātāla, ... 225
Pāṭalīputra, *ca.*, . . . 245-46, 277 n
Paṭancheru, *l.*, ... 221
Patañjali, *grammarian*, . . . 282-83
paṭhagandige, type of land, . . 118, 120

PAGE

pathaka, '*district*', ... 45, 46 and n
Pāthū, *s.a.* Padārtha, *m.*, . . . 121, 125
Patīṭṭhā, *s.a.* Pihiṭi, *kingdom*, . . . 30 n
Patna-Gaya, *reg.*, ... 43
paṭṭa, ... 34, 37, 82, 259, 271
paṭṭa-bandha, ... 192 n, 224, 236, 266
paṭṭa-bandh-ōtsava, ... 237, 260 n
pattalā, '*district*', ... 39, 41
Pattaṅgi, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Paṭṭaṟe, *l.*, ... 98, 109
Paṭṭattāḷmaṅgalam pl. of Nandivarmaṉ Pallavamalla, . . . 144 n, 145 n, 146-48, 149 and n
Patthale-verggaḍe, *off.*, ... 219, 222
paṭṭi, *l.m.*, ... 149 and n
pāṭṭumaḍai, *a kind of Tamil song*, . . 134
paṭṭu-parivaṭṭam, ... 204
Pattuppāṭṭu, *wk.*, ... 114n, 134
Pattūr, *hamlet*, ... 151, 157
pattūr-chchāṟṟu, ... 151
Pāttū Shāh, *s.a.* Padārtha, *min.*, . 124 and n
Pāttū Shāh kī Bāvarī, *n. of a step-well*, . 124
Paümasiri, Padmaśrī, *fe.*, ... 36, 38 and n
Pauṇḍarīka, *sacrifice*, . . . 9 and n, 10-11
Pauṇḍra, *co.*, ... 103
Pauṇḍraka, *peo.*, ... 282
Paurṇamāsī, ... 313
Paushṇa, *s.a.* Rēvatī, *nakshatra*, . . . 115
Pāvā, *l.*, ... 246
Pāwnā, s.a. *Prāpaṇā*, '*earnings*', or '*receipts*', ... 305
Payōshṇā(ṇī), *ri.*, ... 272
Payōshṇī, *s.a.* Pūrṇā, *do.*, . . . 231, 260, 266
Peda-Kōmaṭivēma, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 177
Peddanārya, *donee*, . . . 178-80, 187-88
Peddapuṁta, *l.*, ... 181
Pedda-Vēgī gr. of Nandivarman II, . . . 3
Peddayārya, *donee*, . . . 178-80, 187-88
Peddi-bhaṭṭa, *do.*, ... 178, 187
Peḍekal-800, *s.a.* Peḍekal-vishaya, *di.*, . 70-71
Peḍekal-vishaya, *do.*, ... 71
Peḷnagar, *l.*, ... 100
Peṁjara, *fort*, ... 104
Peṁnayārya, *donee*, ... 179-80, 188
Peṇṇār, *ri.*, ... 60-62, 99, 193
Pennēṟu pl., ... 191
Peramāḍidēva *alias* Tribhuvanamalla, *see* Permāḍidēva, ... 254
Perambalur, *tk.*, ... 204
Perdoṟe, *s.a.* Kṛishṇā, *ri.*, ... 69, 73
perggaḍe, *off.*, ... 219, 222
Periyapurāṇam, *wk.*, ... 135

PAGE

Periya-Vaḍugaṉ, *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI, *W. Chālukya k.*, ... 204,205 and n
Permāḍidēva *alias* Tribhuvanamalla, *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI, *do.*, ... 249, 251, 254 and n
Permāḍi-gāvuṇḍa, *n. of a nāḷ-gāvuṇḍa*, . 99, 110
Perṇṇa, Perṇṇa-nadī, *s.a.* Pennar, *ri.*, 99, 110
Perumāḷ Kulōttuṅgaśōḷa, *s.a.* Kulōttuṅga I, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 204
Perumāṉ-aḍigaḷ, *de.*, ... 157, 163
Perumāṇi, *com. and donee*, . . 178, 180, 188
Perumañjika Yōśaṉ Kāṭṭikkuṟi-Pa(Bha)-vanāgaṉ, *donee*, ... 156, 162
Peruñ-Chēral Irumpoṟai, *Chēra k.*, . . 133-34
Perunechchuṟam, *l.*, ... 117
Peruntiṇai, of Kaḍaṁkāḍu, . . . 157, 163
Peshawar, *ci.*, ... 275
ph, ... 224
ph, with a distinct curve on the right, . 258
Phalgu, *ri.*, ... 92-93
Phalgunātha, *de.*, ... 92, 94
Phaṇīṁdra, *k. of serpents*, ... 183
Phaṇīṁdra-śāstra, ... 184
Pihiṭi, *kingdom*, ... 25, 29, 30 n, 31
Piṁgalikā, *ri.*, ... 124-25, 127
Pinākinī, *s.a.* Peṇṇār, *ri.*, ... 193
piṇḍa, *offering to the deceased*, . . . 54, 56
Pipara, *vi.*, ... 154, 160
Pippalagrāma, *do.*, ... 224, 232, 236
Pippalwāḍi, *do.*, ... 232
Piriya-keṟeyūr, *do.*, ... 219, 221-22
piśācha, ... 124 n, 263
Piśāchamōchana-tīrtha, *holy place*, . . 124 n
Piśāchamōksha, *rite*, ... 124 n
Piśāchamōksha, *s.a.* Śaṅkhōddhāra, *holy place*, ... 124 and n, 127
pīṭha, '*raised platfrom*', ... 34, 37
Piṭhāpuram ins. of Mallapadēva, . . . 192 n
Pīṭhī, s.a. *Vajrāsana-pīṭha at Bodhgaya*, . 82
Pīṭhikāpati, s.a. *Pīthīpati*, ... 83
Pīṭhīpati, s.a. *Magadhādhipa*, . . 42-43, 82-83
Pīṭhīpati Āchārya, *ep.*, ... 42-43
Piṭṭalavēmavaram, *vi.*, ... 173, 180
Piyadasi, *ep. of Aśoka*, ... 242
Pohuṭṭeḷiṇi, *Adigamāṉ pr.*, ... 134
Polamuru pl. of Mādhavavarman I, . . 8 n, 10
Polonnaruva, *ca.*, ... 23-24
Polur, *tk.*, ... 144
poṉ, '*gold*', ... 150
poṟi, *lāñchhana*, ... 134 and n
Porunaṉ, *f.*, ... 134
Pōrwāḍ, *community*, ... 36

PAGE

Poṭṭaḷakeṟe, Hoṭṭaḷakeṟe, *s.a.* Paṭancheru, *ca.*, ... 221 and n
Pōtugaṭṭu, *l.*, ... 181, 188-89
Prā-° s.a. *Prāgvāṭa-jñā(jā)tīya*, . . 38 and n
Prabandhachintāmaṇi, *wk.*, . . . 15
Prabhāchandra, *Jaina teacher*, . . . 98, 107
Prabhākara, *donee*, ... 316
Prabhākara, *m.*, ... 313
Prabhākarabhaṭṭa, *donee*, . . . 260, 271
Prabhāsa-paṭṭaṇa, *tn.*, ... 14
Prabhumēru, *s.a.* Vijayāditya II, *Bāṇa k.*, 225, 229-31
Prabhūtavarsha, *s.a.* Gōvinda II, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, ... 58-60, 63, 269
Prabhuvara, *ch.*, ... 19, 21 and n
Prāchyārāma, *n. of garden*, . . 168, 181
Prāchyārāma, *s.a.* Guḍipūḍi, *l.*, . . . 180
pradhāna, *off.*, ... 203
Pradhāna-daṇḍanāyaka, *do.*, . . 219, 222
Pradhāna-sachiva, *do.*, ... 40
prādhirājya, *sacrificial rite*, . . . 9-10
Pradyumna, *epic k.*, ... 58
Prāgvāṭa, *s.a.* Pōrwāḍ, *community*, . . 36
Prāgvāṭa-jñā(jā)tīya-vyavahāri, . . . 38 n
Prāgvāṭa-vaṁśa, *community*, . . . 38
Praharāja, *min.*, ... 40
Prajāpati, *s.a.* Brahman, *god*, . . . 84
prājāpatya, *sacrificial rite*, . . . 9-10
Prajēśa, *s.a.* Brahman, *god*, . . . 102
Prakāśā, *vi.*, ... 19-20, 22
prakriti-priya, *biruda*, ... 137-38
Prālha, *m.*, ... 36,38
Pramāṇarāśi, *Śaiva ascetic*, . . . 52
Prāṇāchārya, ... 199
praṇava, symbol for, ... 13
prāpaṇā, s.a. *pāwnā*, *'earnings'* or *'receipts'*, 305
Prapitāmaha, *s.a.* Brahman, *god*, . . 91
Prapitāmahēśvara, *do.*, ... 89
Prapitāmahēśvara te., ... 81
praśastā, s.a. *praśasti*, . . . 52 and n
praśasti, ... 49-50, 52 n, 60, 122, 125
Prasat Khao Chongsra Chaeng, *l.*, . . 111
Prā-°-śre-° s.a. *Prāgvāṭa-jñā(jā)tīya-śrēshṭhin*, 38 and n
Pratāpa, *ch.*, ... 123 and n, 126-27
Pratāpa, *Rāṇā of Mēwār*, . . . 123 n, 277 n
Pratāpa, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 35
Pratāpadhavala, *Khadiravāla* (*Kharwar*) *ch.*, ... 40
Pratāparudra, *Kākatīya k.*, . . . 175
Pratāparudra II, *do.*, ... 210
Pratāparudrīya, *wk.*, ... 210

PAGE

Pratāpasiṁha, *Rāṇā of Mēwār*, . . 123 n, 277 n
Pratāpasiṁha, *Chandrāwat ch.*, . . . 123
Pratīhāra, *dy.*, ... 226-28, 262, 288
Pratishṭhāna, *s.a.* Paiṭhaṇ, *ca.*, . . . 232
Pratyūhapati, Pratyūhēśa, *s.a.* Gaṇēśa, *god*, ... 168, 181
pravara, ... 95-96
Pravarā, *ri.*, ... 232, 251
Pravaras :—
Āṅgirasa, ... 14, 181
Āpnava, ... 308, 312
Aurva, ... 308, 312
Bārhaspatya, ... 14, 18
Bhāradvāja, ... 14, 18
Bhārgava, ... 308, 312
Chyavana, ... 308, 312
Dvā(Bhā)radvāja, ... 18
Jāmadagnya, ... 308, 312
Pravarapura, *ca.*, ... 9
Pravarā-saṅgama, ... 232
Pravarasēna, *Vākāṭaka k.*, ... 76
Pravarasēna II, *do.*, ... 258
pra-vas, meaning of, ... 241
pravēśa, ... 9
Prā°-vya°, s.a. *Prāgvāṭa-jñā(jā)tīya-vyavahāri*, ... 38 and n
Prayāga, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Prayāga, *holy place*, ... 124 n, 143, 255
Primeval Boar, or *Mahā-varāha*, . . 168
Prince of Wales Musuem pl. of Chhadvaidēva, ... 265
prishṭha-mātrā, ... 257
Prithimarā, Prithimarāja, *s.a.* Prithivīrāja, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 34, 36, 38
Prithivirāja, *see* Prithimarā, *do.*, . . 34, 36
Prithvī-mahārāja, *k.*, ... 4 n
Prithvīpati I, *Gaṅga pr.*, ... 229
Prithvīrāja, *Nala k.*, ... 226
Prithvī-vallabha, *ep.*, ... 71, 103, 221, 236, 254, 258, 270
Privileges :—
a-chāṭa-bhaṭa-pravēśya, ... 237, 294
nidhi-nikshēpa-giri-nada-nadī-sahita,. . 254
sa-bhāga-bhōga, ... 96
sa-bhōga, ... 316
sa-bhūtōpātta-pratyāya, . . . 237, 294
sa-daṇḍa-daśāparādha, . . 96, 237, 272, 294
sa-dhānya-hiraṇyādēya, . . 237, 272, 294
sa-kāshṭha-tri(tṛi)ṇ-ōdaka, . . . 254
sa-kāshṭha-tri(tṛi)ṇa-yūtigōchara-paryanta, 96
sa-parikara, *wrong for s-ōparikara*, . . 237, 294 and n

PAGE

sarva-rājakīyānām-ahasta-prakshēpaṇīya, 237, 294
sa-tantuvāya, ... 311
sa-vṛiksha-mālākula, ... 272
s-ōdraṁga, ... 237, 294
s-ōparikara, ... 96, 294 n
s-ōtpadyamāna-vishṭika, . . . 237, 294
Proddaturu, *tn.*, ... 57, 61
Proddaturu, *tk.*, ... 57
Prōla, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 174
Prōlamā, *s.a.* Prōlāṁbā, *Reḍḍi q.*, . . 172
Prōlamāmbā, *do.*, ... 174
Prōlāṁbā, *do.*, ... 172
Prōlaya, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 168, 175, 182
Prōlaya(nāyaka), *Musunūri k.*, . . 175
Prōlayavēma, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 171 and n, 172, 174-76
Pūdi(Bhūti)śarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 156, 162
Puduppākkam, *vi.*, ... 148 and n
Pugaḷ-chchōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 135
Pugaḷiyūr, *s.a.* Pugaḷūr, *l.*, . . . 136 and n
Pugaḷūr, *vi.*, ... 136 n
Pugalūr-agrahāram, *do.*, ... 136 n
Pulakēśin II, *Chāḷukya k. of Bādāmi*, . 8
Pulakēśi-vallabha-mahārāja, *W. Chālukya k.*, 314
Pullavādali, *vi.*, ... 314, 316
puḷḷi, use of, ... 145
Pullūr, *vi.*, ... 144, 146, 152-53
Pullūr pl., ... 145
Pulōma, *n. of a demon*, ... 185
Pulomāvi, *Śātavāhana k.*, ... 274 and n
Pulumāvi, *do.*, ... 274
Puluparti, or Anyamāvara, *s.a.* Annavarappāḍu, *vi.*, 170, 173, 177-78, 180, 187
Puṁsarāja, *Hoysaḷa gen.*, ... 204
Puṅguḍutīvu, *island*, ... 27, 32 n
Pūṇiya, *l.*, ... 158
Punjab, E., ... 276
Puñjai-Pugaḷūr, *vi.*, ... 136 n
Puraṁ vijētṛi, *ep. of god Śiva*, . . . 47-48
Purāṇa, ... 170, 262, 274, 277 n 280, 298-99, 331-03
Puṟanāṉūṟu, *wk.*, ... 134 and n
Purāṇapurusha, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, ... 87, 168
Purī, *tn.*, ... 76-77
Purī, *s.a.* Rājapuri, *ci.*, . . 260, 266, 271
Purigere-300, *t.d.*, ... 69
Puriśai-nāḍu, *sub-di.*, ... 148 n
Pūrṇā, *s.a.* Payōshṇī, *ri.*, . . . 231, 266
Pūrṇabhadra-sūri, *m.*, ... 38
Pūrṇimānta, *reckoning*, ... 41, 274 n
purōhita, *off.*, ... 219, 222
Purusōtama, *see* Purushōttama, . . 80

PAGE

Puruḷaṟe, *l.*, ... 100
Pururavas, *epic k.*, ... 58 n
Purusha, ... 181
purusha, s.a. *rājapurusha*, *off.*, . . . 305
purushamēdha, *sacrifice*, ... 9-11
Purusōtama-putra, see *Purushōttama-putra*, 80
Purushōttama, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . 76-77, 79, 86-87, 170, 187
Purushōttama-Jagannātha, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *do.*, 76
Purushōttama-putra, *ep. of Gajapati Kapilēśvara*, ... 76-77, 79
pūrva, '*senior*', ... 133, 138
pūrvaja, '*ancestor*', ... 35
pūrvvā, '*eulogy*', ... 49
Pushya-nakshatra, ... 125
Pustakapāla, *off.*, ... 308, 311
puṭṭi, *l.m.*, ... 170
Puvagu, *s.a.* Puṅguḍutīvu, *island*, . 27,32 and n
Puvagu-divayina, *do.*, ... 30

R

r, Assamese type, ... 306
r, reduplication of consonants after, . 45, 69, 95, 132, 145, 219, 224, 249, 258, 286, 297, 313
r, reduplication of *t*, before, ... 95
ṟ, Tamil letter, ... 203
r, two forms of, ... 224, 258
Rā-°=Rājaputra=Rāwat, *tit.*, . . . 38n
Rāchamalla, *s.a.* Rājamalla [I], *Gaṅga k.*, ... 102n
Rādhas, *s.a.* Vaiśākha, *month*, . . . 122
Radhanapura pl. of Gōvinda III, . . 314 n
Rādhanpur pl. of Ś. 732, ... 287 n
Rāghavāṅka, *au.*, ... 164 and n, 165
Raghudēva, *Viceroy of Gajapati Kapilēśvara*, ... 76-77
Raghuvaṁśa, *wk.*, ... 21 n, 128 n, 276 n, 283 n
Rāhu, ... 311
Raichur, *di.*, ... 118, 120, 140, 142, 220 n, 240
Raichur, *tn.*, ... 142
Rai Mal, *Chandrāwat ch.*, ... 123 n
Raipur, *di.*, ... 226, 288 n
Rāja, *Yādava pr.*, ... 250, 252
Rāja=Rājaputra=Rāwat, *tit.*, . . 37 and n, 38 and n
Rāja (*Rāwat*), *do.*, ... 34, 36
Rājāditya, *k.*, ... 105
Rājakēsari, *ep. of Gaṅga Śrīpurusha*, . . 101
Rājakula, *tit.*, ... 77

PAGE

Rājamahēndravara-*rājya*, *t.d.*, . . . 177
Rājamalla [I], *Gaṅga k.*, ... 102
Rājamalla [II], *do.*, ... 103
Rājamalla [III], *do.*, ... 104-05
Rājamalladēva [II], *do.*, ... 103
Rājamārtaṇḍa, *tit. of Indra* [III], . 234, 236
Rājamārtaṇḍa, *tit. of Rāshṭrakūṭa ch. Kṛishṇa*, ... 60-61, 64
Rājan, *tit.*, ... 8, 16, 280
Rājanārāyaṇa, *do.*, ... 192, 197
Rājaprasādin, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Rājapuri, *l.*, ... 266
rājapurusha, *off.*, ... 96
Rājaputra, s.a. *Rāwat*, *tit.*, . . 34, 37 and n, 38 n, 311
Rājarāja, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 194 n
Rājarāja, *s.a.* Rājarāja, I, *E. Chālukya k.*, 103, 119
Rājarāja I, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 193 n, 194 and n
Rājarāja I, *E. Chāḷukya k.*, . . . 118-20
Rājarāja III, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 203 n
Rājarisī, *Rājarshi*, *ep.*, ... 77, 80
Rājarshi, *do.*, ... 77
Rājaśēkhara, *poet*, ... 262, 265-66
Rājasiṁha, *Pallava k.*, ... 145
Rājasiṁha II, *Pāṇḍya k.*, ... 135
Rajasthan, *State*, ... 33, 47, 49-50, 52, 95, 240
Rājasthānīya, *off.*, ... 82
rājasūya, *sacrifice*, ... 9-11
Rājataraṅgiṇī, *wk.*, . . . 282-83, 305 n
Rājēndra Chōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, . . . 119, 220
Rājēndra Chōḷa I, *do.*, ... 194 n
Rājēśvara, *tit.*, ... 77, 80
Rajibpur ins. of the 14th Regnal year of Gōpāla III, ... 83n
Rajim ins., ... 226
Rājīvalōchana te., ... 226
Rajput, *peo.*, ... 277 n
Rājukoṇḍa, *l.*, ... 199
Rājula-Maṇḍagiri Minor Rock Edict, . 240, 242
Rājūr, *l.*, ... 220
Rākshasa, *s.a.* Turushka, ... 201
Rāma, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 174
Rāma, *s.a.* Paraśurāma, *epic hero*, . . 229 n
Rāma, *s.a.* Rāmadāsa, *architect*, . 121, 125
Rāma, Rāmabhadra, Rāmachandra, *epic k.*, 67-68, 79, 110, 123, 238, 255, 272, 281, 296
Rāmachandracharita-purāṇa, *wk.*, . . 140
Rāmacharita, *do.*, ... 82-83
Rāmadāsa, *architect*, . . 121, 124, 129
Ṛāmaḍi, *l.*, ... 102
Rāmagrāma, *do.*, ... 246

PAGE

Rāmagupta, *Gupta k.*, ... 263, 264 and n, 265 and n
Rāmaliṅgēśvara te., ... 57, 171
Rāmaliṅgēśvara, *s.a.* Rāmēśvara, *god*, . 58
Ramanathapuram, *di.*, ... 23
Rāmanāthasvāmin te., ... 23
Rāmānujāchārya, *Vaishṇava teacher*, . . 206
Rāmapāla, *Pāla k.*, ... 43, 82, 83 and n
Rāmapuṇyavallabha, *au.*, . . 314, 316
Rāmasainya, *s.a.* Rāmsēn, *l.*, . . . 35
Ramatīrtham pl. of Indra[bhaṭṭāraka]-varman, ... 8, 10
Rāmaya-dēva, *Sāḷuva ch.*, ... 200
Rāmāyaṇa, *epic*, ... 281, 283 n
Rāmayārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Raṁbhā, *celestial nymph*, ... 182
Rāmēśvara, *s.a.* Rāmaliṅgēśvara, *god*, . 57-58, 61-62, 67
Rāmēśvara, *vi.*, ... 57-58, 60-61
Rāmēśvara te., ... 57-58, 61
Rāmēśvaram, *tn.*, . . . 23, 25, 27-29, 205
Rāmēśvaram ins., of Niśśaṅkamalla, . . 23
Rāmēśvara-tīrtha, *holy place*, . 139, 142, 288
Rāmpurā, *ci.*, ... 123 n
Rāmpurā, *vi.*, ... 121, 123, 124 and n, 125
Rāmpurā kī khyāt, *wk.*, . . . 123n, 124 n
Rāmsēn, *vi.*, ... 35
Rāṇā, *tit.*, ... 123n, 277 n
Raṇadhavala, *Khadirapāla k.*, . . . 40
Rāṇaka, *tit.*, ... 309, 312
Raṇārambhā, *de.*, ... 305 n
Raṇasvāmin, *do.*, ... 305 n
Raṇavigraha, *Haihaya k.*, . . . 227, 234
Raṇavigraha, *s.a.* Śaṅkaragaṇa, *Kalachuri k.*, ... 261, 268
Raṇēśvara, *de.*, ... 305 n
Raṅganātha, *do.*, ... 131
Raṅganātha cave te., ... 135
Raṅganāthasvāmin te., ... 203
Raṇṇāditya, Rannāditya, *Sun-god*, . . 50
Raṇyāditya, *m.*, ... 49-52
Rao, *tit.*, ... 123 n, 124 n
Rāsēna-nagara, *l.*, ... 314
Rāsēnapura, *s.a.* Rasin, *do.*, . . 313-15
Rāshṭrakūṭa, *dy.*, . . 14-16, 43, 57, 58 and n, 59 and n, 60 and n, 61, 69, 83, 98, 102, 147, 222, 224, 226-27, 228 and n, 229-31, 233, 250, 251 and n, 253, 257-61, 263, 264 n, 286, 289-90, 292, 298, 314

PAGE

rāshṭrakūṭa, off., ... 198, 299 n, 302
Rāshṭrakūṭa, *myth. Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . 63
Rāshṭrakūṭa, Imperial, *dy.*, . . 58
Rāshṭrakūṭa of Kānyakubja, *do.*, . . 14
Rāshṭrapati, do., ... 236, 293
Rasin, *l.*, ... 314
Ras Mālā, wk., ... 15
Ratana *or* Ratna, *off.*, ... 278-80, 284 and n
Ratanpur, *l.*, ... 229-30
Ratī, *wife of Kāmadēva*, ... 116
Ratinātha, *god of love*, ... 214, 217
Ratipati, *do.*, ... 63
Ratipati, *s.a.* Pradyumna, *epic k.*, . . 58, 62
Raṭṭa, *s.a.* Rāshṭrakūṭa, *dy.*, . . 226, 234
Raṭṭakandarpa, tit. of Rāshṭrakūṭa ch. Kṛishṇa, ... 60, 61-66
Raṭṭakandarpa, tit. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Gōvinda IV and Khōṭṭiga, . . . 60 n
Raṭṭakandarpa, tit. of Indra III, . . 224, 227, 235-36
Raṭṭa-rājya, ... 205
Rāvaḍi, *l.*, ... 102n
Rāvaṇa, *demon k.*, ... 192, 194, 198, 234
Ravi, *Sun-god*, ... 101, 262 n
Ravichandra, Ravichandra-paṇḍita, *Jaina-teacher* 98, 107
Ravinandidēva, *do.*, ... 98, 107
Rāvula, s.a. Rājakula, tit., . . . 77, 80
Rawalpindi, *ci.*, ... 275
Rāwat, tit., ... 34, 37 n, 38 n
Rāya of Vijayanagara, *dy.*, . . . 199
Rāyagaḍ pl., ... 314
Reḍḍi, *f.*, ... 168, 170-73, 175-77, 180
Reḍḍi of Koṇḍavīḍu, *do.*, ... 167 and n, 174-76, 180, 200
Reodar, *tk.*, ... 47
Repalle, *do.*, ... 298
rēpha, reduplication of consonants after, . 168
rēpha, superscript, form of, . . . 168
Rēvakabbarasi, *donor*, ... 219, 221-22
Rēvakanimmaḍi, *W. Gaṅga q.*, . . . 98, 105
Rēvakavvā, *Chāḷukya q.*, ... 260, 270
Rēvaṇaibhaṭṭa, *m.*, ... 260, 271
Rewa ins. of Kalachuri year 812, . . . 15
ri, used for *ṛi*, ... 97
ṛi, used for *ri*, ... 286
ṛi, wrongly used for *ri*, after *t*, . . . 224
Ṛigvēda, ... 212, 286
Ṛik chhāyā, commentary on Ṛigvēda, . . 211-12
Risiyaṇṇa, *m.*, ... 260, 272
Roddam, *prov. ca.*, ... 193

PAGE

Rōhaṇa, *mo.*, ... 93
Rōhaṇa, *kingdom*, ... 30 n
Rōhiḍā, *l.*, ... 14-15, 17
Ropi pl. of Paramāra Dēvarāja, . . . 96 n
Rudra, *god*, ... 90, 142, 177 and n
Rudradāman, *Kārdamaka-Śaka ruler*, . . 280
Rudradāman I, *Śaka k. of Ujjayinī*, . . 279
Rudraśarman, *m.*, ... 9, 12, 301-02
Rudravatsa, *do.*, ... 48, 49 and n
Ruhuṇu, *s.a.* Rōhaṇa, *kingdom*, . . . 30 n
Rūpnāth Minor Rock Edict, ... 240-43
Ruvanvāli, *shrine*, ... 29, 31
Ruvanvāli Dāgāba (Mahāthūpa), . . . 25
Ruvanvāli-maha-dahagab, ... 29
Ruvanvālisāya, *l.*, ... 31 n
Ryāli pl. of Vijayāditya, ... 119

S

ś, ... 224, 258
s, Eastern variety of, ... 304
s, letter indicating distinction between the Eastern and Western varieties of Late Brāhmī, ... 306
ś, two forms of, ... 304
s, used for *ś*, ... 69, 95, 97, 249
ś, used for *s*, ... 258
sa, form of, ... 168
Sabarmati, *ri.*, ... 15
Sabbi-kampaṇa, *sub-di.*, ... 165-66
śabd-ālaṅkāra, ... 210
śabda-vidyā, ... 104
Śachī, *wife of Indra*, ... 169, 185
sāda, tax, ... 166
Sadakaṇi, or Sātakaṇi, *s.a.* Satakaṇṇi or Sātakaṇṇi, *n.*, ... 273 n
Śādāmaṅgalaṁ, *vi.*, ... 157
Śaḍaṅgavi, tit., ... 153-57, 159-63
Sadāśiva, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 147
saddharma, 'the True Faith', ... 245
Sādhava, *Khadirapāla k.*, ... 40
Sadharaṇa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Śāḍi, 'an earthen vessel', ... 150
Śādippoṇ, ... 150-51
sadman, 'temple', ... 48-49
Saduktikarṇāmṛita, wk., ... 226n
Sāgar, *tn.*, ... 200
Sagara, *epic k.*, . 18, 38, 96, 109, 238, 255, 272, 280 and n, 281 and n, 282, 283 and n, 295, 312, 316
Sagarēśvaramahādēva, *de.*, ... 178
Sahadēva, *com.*, ... 81, 84, 86
Sāhasa, *Khadirapāla k.*, ... 40
Sāhasāṁka, ep. of Rāshṭrakūṭa k. Gōvinda IV, ... 262

PAGE

Sāhasāṅka, *s.a.* Chandragupta II Vikramāditya, . 263 and n, 266, 269
Sahasraliṅga, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, . . . 92, 94
Sahasraliṅga Vaijū-nāyaka, *Yādava feud.*, 20, 22
Sahasrām Minor Rock Edict of Aśoka, 240, 242-44
Sahasrārjuna, *Haihaya k.*, 227, 229 n, 234-35, 268
Sāhasatuṅga, *ep. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Dantidurga*, 58, 63
Śailōdbhava, *dy.*, ... 243
Saindhava, *do.*, ... 146-47, 152
Śaiva, *ep.*, ... 305 n
Śaiva, *rel.*, ... 52-53, 58, 61, 76-77
Śaka, *f.*, ... 263, 264 and n, 265 and n, 275, 278, 280, 283
Śaka, *peo.*, ... 281-82, 283 and n
Śaka of Ujjayinī, *f.*, ... 278-79
Sākak, s.a. *sa-akak*, '*six akas*', . . 26 add, 29
Śaka-Kshatrapa, *f.*, ... 52
Śākambharī, *ca.*, ... 15
Śakāntaka, *ep. of Chandragupta II*, . . 263 n
Śakapa, *s.a.* Muzaffar Shah III of Gujarat, . 122, 123 n, 126
Sakaraiya, *s.a.* Śaṁkaraiya or Śaṅkarārya, *off.*, ... 18 and n
Śākhās :—
Āślāyana, *wrong for* Āśvalāyana, . 312 and n
Āśvalāyana, ... 308
Bahvṛicha, ... 271, 294
Ṛigvēda, ... 260
Śākala, ... 251, 254
Taittirīya, ... 260, 271, 302
Vājasanēya, ... 224, 236 and n
Vājimādhyandina, ... 95-96
Śākta, *rel. sect*, ... 76
Śaktivarman, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 192, 193 and n, 194 and n, 197
Śaktivarman I, *do.*, ... 191,194
Śākya, *peo.*, ... 246
Sālainallūr, *l.*, ... 157
Sālamanye, *off.*, ... 206
Śālaṅkāyana, *dy.*, ... 1-3, 4 and n
Śāla-śikhara, ... 133
Salem, *di.*, ... 131
śālēya, *type of land*, ... 170, 187
Sālrī ins., ... 278 and n
Sāḷuva, *f.*, ... 200
Śāluvaṅkuppam ins., ... 132
Sālva, *peo.*, ... 281 n
Saṁ, s.a. *Saṁgaī*, ... 125 and n
Saṁ, s. a. Vikrama Saṁvat, ... 46
Samadhigatapañchamahāśabda, *tit.*, 61, 66, 72, 165
Sāma-gīti, ... 260 n, 267
Samanoḷa, *s.a.* Sumaṇa-kūṭa *i.e.*, Adam's Peak, ... 29-30

PAGE

Sāmanta, *off.*, ... 3, 11, 57, 308, 311
Sāmanta Bhīma, *s.a.* Gaṇapati, *do.*, . 115, 117
Sāmanta-śoṇḍāla, *tit.*, ... 72
Samarasiṁha, *m.*, ... 40
Samarasiṁha, *Sōngirā Chauhān ruler*, . 33
Samasta-bhuvan-āśraya, *ep.*, . . 71, 254
Samata, s.a. *Saṁvat*, ... 43
Sāmavāji, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Sāmavāyi, *do.*, ... 308 n
Sāmba, *son of Kṛishṇa*, ... 262 n
Sambandar, *saint*, ... 150 n
Śambhu, *god*, ... 49, 54 n, 112, 115, 117, 181, 186, 201, 260, 267
Śambhu, *Rāshṭrakūṭa feud.*, ... 14
Sambodhi or Mahābodhi, *s.a.* Bodhgayā, . 245
Saṁgaḍi-rakshapāla, *ep.*, ... 186
Saṁgaī, s.a. *Saṁghavāhin* or *Saṅghapati*, 125 and n
Saṁgamanēra-84, *s.a.* Saṅgamnēr, *di.*, 251, 254
Saṁgaṁvī-grāma, *vi.*, . . 251-52, 254
Saṁgha, ... 129
Saṁgrāma-Dhanañjaya, *tit. of Reḍḍi pr. Kāṭa*, ... 169
Sāmiya, *l.*, ... 103
Saṁkanakeṛeyūr, *vi.*, ... 141 n
Śaṁkara, *god*, ... 252
Saṁkara or Śaṅkara, *s.a.* Saṁkaraiya or Śaṅkarārya, *off.*, ... 18
Śaṁkaraiya, *s.a.* Śaṅkarārya, *do.*, . . 18 n
Śaṁkha, *lāñchhana of Vishṇu*, . . 233
Śaṁkila, *Haihaya k.*, ... 196
Saṁkrandana, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, . . 170, 186
Saṁkrānti :—
Makara, 13-14, 17 n, 45-46, 174-75, 259 and n
Aja, *s.a.* Mēsha, ... 187
Mēsha, ... 177
Siṁha, ... 219, 221
Uttarāyaṇa, . 72-73, 97, 108, 139, 220, 258 n, 259, 271
Visūha, *wrong for* Vishuva, . . 312 and n
Vishuva, ... 309, 312 n
Saṁśaptaka, ... 26
Saṁsthā-patra, '*royal decree*', . . 118, 120
Śāṁta, *de.*, ... 37
Śāṁtinātha, *Jaina Tīrthaṅkara*, . . . 37
Samudragupta, *Gupta k.*, . . 1-3, 277, 304, 306
Saṁvalla-vaṁśa, *f.*, ... 102
Saṁvat, ... 43 n, 96 and n, 125, 253
Samvat, s.a. *saṁvat*, ... 312
Saṁvat, s.a. *saṁvatsara*, ... 42 n
saṁvatsara, ... 42 n, 47, 253
Saṁvat, s.a. *saṁvat*, ... 305
samyaksambuddha, *ep. of the Buddha*, . . 241
Śāṇaśarman, *donee*, ... 156,162
Sanatkumāra, *sage*, ... 87, 89 n

PAGE

Sanchi ins. of the Kushāṇa k. Vaskushāṇa and Vāsishka, ... 280
Sanchi ins. of Śaka Śrīdharavarman, . . 280
Śañcharambuṁ, *l.*, ... 298-99
Sānchōr, *do.*, ... 45
sandhi lamp, ... 205
Sandhyākaranandin, *au.*, ... 82
Saṅgaḍi-rakshapāla, tit. of Reḍḍi pr. Kāṭa, . 169
Saṅgam classics, ... 114, 116, 133
Sangamner, *tk.*, ... 249
Saṅgamnēr, *l.*, ... 251
Śaṅgaṉ Śrīdharaṉ, *off.*, ... 116-17
Saṅgha, ... 25, 30-31, 124, 245, 247
Saṅghapati, see *Saṁgaï*, ... 125 n
Saṅghavāhin, see *Saṁgaï*, ... 125n
Sangli pl. of Gōvinda IV, dated Śaka 855 226 n, 228, 231, 257, 258 and n, 259 and n
Saṅgūr ins., ... 164
Sanjan pl. of Amōghavarsha I, . 59, 261 n, 264-65, 287, 288 and n, 289
Śaṅkara, *god*, ... 90 n, 250
Śaṅkara, *off.*, ... 13
Śaṅkarādēvī, *q. of Pīṭhīpati Dēvarakshita*, . 83
Śaṅkaragaṇa, *Kalachuri k.*, . 192 n, 227, 231, 261 and n
Śaṅkaragaṇa, *Rāshṭrakūṭa ch.*, ... 59 n
Śaṅkaraïya, *off.*, ... 14
Śaṅkarārya, *do.*, ... 18 n
Śaṅkara-taṭāka, *tank*, ... 111-13
Śaṅkhōddhāra, *holy place*, ... 124 n
Saṅkila, *s.a.* Śaṅkaragaṇa, *Kalachuri k.*, . 192 and n, 261 n
Śaṇṇa-Dōṇaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 155, 161
Śaṇṇa-Kallaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 153, 159
Śaṇṇaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 156, 162
Śaṇṇa-Tiṇḍaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 155, 161
Sannavṟōli, *s.a.* Chsandavōlu, *vi.*, . 298, 300
Śāntaḷēśa, *ep.*, ... 105
Santāna :—
Ṇāsala, ... 36
Sarvadēv-āchārya, ... 37-38
Śāntavaṁkuravara, *f.*, . . . 146-47, 152
Śāntikara, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, ... 310
Śāntinātha, *Jaina Tīrthaṅkara*, . 34, 36, 38 and n
Śāntinātha te., ... 33, 36
Sāntiragrāma gr. of Daṇḍimahādēvī, . 307, 308 n, 310 n, 311 n
santi-satthiyana-Skt. *śāntisvastyayana*, . 4 n
Saṇvaibhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 269. 271
Śāṇūr, *vi.*, ... 156, 161
Saptakōṭiśvaradēva, *de.*, ... 166
saptamī tithi, ... 122 n
saptāṅga, ... 169
Śarabhapurīya, *f.*, ... 277

PAGE

Saraṇā, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Sarasvatī, *goddess*, ... 267
Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa, *wk.*, . . 231 and n
Sārbhōṇa, *see* Śrībhavana and Śrīpur, 288 and n
sārddha-dvādaśa, '*eighteen*', . . 122 n, 125
Sārnāth, *l.*, ... 41, 241
Sarnath ins. of Kumāradēvī, ... 83
Sarnath ins. of the time of Mahīpāla I, . 41
Sārnāth Minor Pillar Edict, ... 241
Śārṅga, *bow of Vishṇu*, . . 133, 137 and n
Śārṅgin, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, ... 233
Sarōdhishṭhāna, *l.*, ... 51, 52 n
Sarōdvartta, *wrong for* Sarōdhishṭhāna, . 49-50, 52 n
sāṟṟu, '*proclamation*', ... 151
śāṟṟuvari, *tax*, ... 151
Sārthadēvikā, *q.*, ... 42, 44
śāṟu, '*toddy*', ... 151
Śarva, *s.a.* Amōghavarsha I, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 288 and n
Śarva, *s.a.* Mārāśarva, *ruler of Śrībhavana*, . 288
Sarva, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 93
Sarvadēvāchārya, *m.*, ... 37-38
Sarvajña, *tit. of Rēcherla ch. Siṅga II*, . 200
Sarvalōkāśraya, *tit. of E. Chālukya k.*, *Vishṇuvardhana*, ... 198
Sarvalōkāśraya Vishṇuvardhana (III), *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 298-99, 301
Sarvamēdha, *sacrifice*, ... 9-11
sarva-namasya, ... 166
Sarvānaṁda, *artisan*, . . . 81, 86, 88
Sarvāṅgasundarī, *pr.*, ... 30 n
Sasanian-Persian, *peo.*, ... 281, 283
Sasaram-Japla reg., ... 40
Śaśī, *god*, ... 133, 137
Śaśi-suta, *i.e.*, Wednesday, ... 190
śāstra, ... 98, 168
Sātakarṇi, Gautamīputra, *Sātavāhana k.*, . 280
Śatamakha, *s.a.* Indra, *god*, . . . 270 and n
Satara, *reg.*, ... 10 n
Satara, *di.*, ... 251
satara-aka, ... 29
sataraka, s.a. *satara-aka*, ... 25
Sātavāhana, *dy.*, . . 232, 274 and n, 280
satī, *rite*, ... 281
satra, see *sattra*, . . . 32, 70, 73, 219, 222
Śāttaṉ Gaṇapati *alias* Pāṇḍi-Amṛitamaṅgalavaraiyaṉ, *feud.*, . 115 and n, 116-17
Śāttaṅkuḍi-kilāṉ, *donee*, ... 157, 163
Saṭṭa-sōma, *wrong for* Saṭṭha-sōma, *engr.*, . 86 n
Sattenapalli, *tk.*, ... 172
Saṭṭha-sōma, *engr.*, ... 81, 84 and, 86
satthi-satthiyana, Skt. *svasti-svastyayana*, . 4 and n, 5

PAGE

Śāṭṭipuram, *vi.*, ... 156, 161
Śaṭṭiśarmaṉ, *donee*, ... 161
sattra, '*free feeding institution*', . 14, 17, 92, 305
śāttu, ... 149
Satyabhaṭa, *pr.*, ... 47-48
Sātyaki, *eponymous k.*, ... 233
Satyapura, *di.*, ... 45
Satyapura, *s.a.* Sānchōr, *l.*, . . . 45
Satyapurīya-pathaka, *di.*, ... 46 and n
Satyāśraya, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . 194, 315
Satyāśraya-kula-tilaka, *ep.*, . 71, 142, 203, 206, 221, 254
Satyavākya, *s.a.* Būtuga II, *W. Gaṅga k.*, . 108
Satyavākya, *s.a.* Mārasiṁha II, *do.*, . . 106
Satyavākya, *s.a.* Narasiṁhadēva, *do.*, . 104
Satyavākya-Koṁguṇivarmmadharmma-mahārājādhirāja *alias* Rājamalla [I], *do.*, 102
Satyavākya-Koṁguṇivarmmadharmma-mahārājādhirāja *alias* Rājamalla [II], *do.*, 103
Satyavākya-Koṁguṇivarmmadharmma-mahārājādhirāja-paramēśvara *alias* Mārasiṁha [II], *do.*, ... 107
saudha, ... 47-48, 124
saugata-dharma-vēttā, *ep.*, . . . 125, 130
Saumyavāra, *Saumyavāsara*, . . . 199, 202
śauṇḍika, '*vintners*', ... 309, 311
Saurāshṭra, *co.*, ... 141
sava, s.a. *saṁvatsara*, ... 274
Sāvaḍa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Śāvastha, *co.*, ... 308-09, 312
śayana-mūrti, ... 133
śayana-prāsāda, ... 133
Saygoṭṭa, *s.a.* Śivamāradēva [II], *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 102
śayyā-griha, ... 133 and n, 137
Śchaṇḍēśvarahastin, *wrong for* Chaṇḍēśvara-hastin, *n.*, ... 278 n
Śchaṇḍavīra, *wrong for* Chaṇḍavīra, *do.*, . 278 n
Scythian, *s.a.* Śaka, *peo.*, ... 281-82
Seasons:—
 gi, s.a. *giṁha* or *grīshma*, . . 274 and n
 grī, s.a. *grīshma*, ... 7, 12
 Rainy, ... 2, 7
 Summer, ... 8, 273
 vāsa (Rainy), ... 6
Secunderabad, *ci.*, ... 275
Sēḍialē, Sēḍialē-grāma, *vi.*, . . . 224, 236
Sēguṇa, *s.a.* Sēuṇa or Seuṇachandra II, *Yādava k.*, ... 69-70, 72
Śēja, *m.*, ... 41-42
Sēkharaṁbu, *wrong for* Śañcharaṁbuṁ, *vi.*, 298 n
śekku, '*oil-mill*', ... 149
Selgaon, *l.*, ... 266

PAGE

Śembiyaṉ, *s.a.* Chōḷa, *f.*, ... 134
Sēnabōva, *off.*, ... 219, 222
Sēnāpati, *s.a.* Vishvaksēna, *de.*, . . . 203
Śeṅgīraṅkiḻavar, *tit.*, ... 157, 163
Śeruppaḷi, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Śēsha, *k. of serpents*, ... 102, 133 n
Śeṭṭaśarmaṉ, *donee*, ... 158
Sēuṇa, *s.a.* Sēuṇachandra II, *Yādava k.*, . 70
Sēuṇachaṁdra, *s.a.* Sēuṇachandra I, *do.*, . 252
Sēuṇachandra, *s.a.* Sēuṇachandra II, *do.*, 250 n
Sēuṇachandra I, *do.*, ... 250
Sēuṇachandra II, *do.*, ... 70, 250-51
Sēuṇadēśa, *co.*, ... 249, 251, 254
Sēuṇapura, *ci.*, . . . 250 and n, 251-52
Sēuṇēndu, *s.a.* Sēuṇachandra II, *Yādava k.*, 250, 253
Śevvēḷ, *s.a.* Murugavēḷ, *s.a.* Subrahmaṇya, *de.*, ... 116
śeyivu-pōga-chchiṟanda poṉ, . . . 150
sh, Eastern variety of, ... 304
sh, letter indicating distinction between the Eastern and Western varieties of Late Brāhmī, ... 306
shaḍaṅgavit, *ep.*, ... 313, 316
Shahabad, *di.*, ... 39-40, 240
Shahada, *tk.*, ... 19
Shahada, *tn.*, ... 19
Shāhbāzgarhī Rock Edict, ... 241
Shams-ud-dīn, *Bahmanī k.*, ... 200
Shaṇ-ṇavati-sahasra-vishoya, *s.a.* Gaṅgavāḍi—96,000, *di.*, ... 109
Shashṭha, *s.a.* Chaṭṭayyadēva, *Kadamba ch.*, 164
Shētā, *s.a.* Khētā, *m.*, ... 124, 129
Shiggaon, *tk.*, ... 69
Shikarpur, *do.*, ... 221
Shimoga, *di.*, ... 221
shōḍaśin, *sacrificial rite*, ... 9-10
Sholapur, *tn.*, ... 164
Śibi, *myth. k.*, ... 16, 184
śibira, '*military camp*', ... 98
Śiddāpur Rock Edict of Aśoka, . . . 240, 242
Siddha, ... 121-22, 125, 211
Siddham, symbol, . . . 37, 40, 42, 43 n, 51 n, 84, 86-87, 99, 199, 201 n, 250, 252, 298, 305 n, 306, 308-09
Siddhanāga, *gōshṭhika*, ... 53-55
Siddharāma, *Śaiva saint*, . . . 164, 166
Siddharāma-charitra, *wk.*, . . . 164 and n, 165 and n
Siddharāmanātha, *s.a.* Siddharāma, *Śaiva saint*, ... 164-65
Siddha-taṭāka, *n. of a tank*, . . . 164, 166
Siddhavattam, *tk.*, ... 207

PAGE

siddh-āya, '*revenue income*', . 61, 67, 219, 222
Siddhēśvaruni-guṭṭa, *n. of a hillock*, . . 209
Siddhiprabhu, *ch.*, . . . 19, 21 and n
Sīharāja, *s.a.* Siṁharāja, *Chāhamāna k.*, . 45
Sīharājasī, *s.a.* Siṁharājasiṁha, *k.*, . . 45-46
Sikandar, *n. of a fakir*, ... 114
Śīlāditya, Śrayāśraya, *Chālukya pr. of Gujarat*, ... 224 n
Śilāhāra, *f.*, ... 263 and n
Śilappadikāram, *wk.*, . . . 134, 148
Silsilā, *l.*, ... 39
Silsilā ins. of Aṅgasiṁha's time, . . 39
Siṁganārya, *donee*, ... 179-80, 188
Siṁgayabhaṭṭa, *do.*, ... 179
Simgayārya, *do.*, . . . 178-80, 187-88
Siṁghala, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 38
Siṁghaṇa-mahārāja, *Yādava k.*, . . 22
Siṁhāchala, Siṁhāchalam, *l.*, . 169, 176, 180
Siṁhala, *co.*, . . . 30 and n, 77, 79, 315
Siṁhala, *peo.*, ... 104
Siṁhaṇa, *Yādava k.*, . . . 19-20, 22
Siṁharāja, *Chāhamāna k.*, . 45, 95-96
Siṁharāja, *ch.*, ... 46 n
Siṁharājasiṁha, *do.*, ... 45
Siṁhaśaila, *l.*, ... 184
Siṁhavarman, *Chālukya k.*, . . . 98, 106
siṁha-vikrama, *ep.*, ... 29
Siṁhinēra, *s.a.* Sindinēra, *di.*, . 250 and n, 251-52
Sindavāḍi-1000, *di.*, ... 70
Sindinēra, *s.a.* Siṁhinēra, *s.a.* Sinnar, *tn.* and *di.*, ... 250 n
Siṅga II *Sarvajña*, *Rācherla ch. of Rājukoṇḍa*, 199-200
Siṅgaḷavaṉ, ... 29
Śiṅgaperumāḷ te., ... 131 n
Siṅghaṇa-mahārāja, *s.a.* Siṁhaṇa, *Yādava k.*, ... 19
Sinhalese, *dy.*, ... 24, 29
Sinhalese, *peo.*, ... 27-28
Sinnar, *l.*, ... 251
Siprā, *ri.*, ... 124 n
Śīr Alaivāy, *s.a.* Nāmaṉūr, *l.*, . . . 131 n
Śiṟekkūr, *vi.*, ... 154, 159
Sirisikā, *do.*, ... 224
Sirisikā-grāma, *do.*, ... 236
Sirohi, *di.*, ... 33, 35, 47
Sīrohi, *State*, ... 35
Sirōhī, *tn.*, ... 33-35
śirō-mātrā, ... 257, 285
Siṟṟiyāṟṟūr, *l.*, ... 148 n
Sirso, *s.a.* Sīsavai or Sīsavē, *do.*, . 266
Śiṟupāṇāṟṟuppaḍai, *wk.*, ... 134
Sirvel, *tk.*, ... 173

Sīsavai or Sīsavē, *s.a.* Sirso, *vi.*, . . 266
Sīsavai gr. of Śaka 729, ... 287 n, 289
Sīsavai gr. of Śaka 730, ... 286 n
Sīsavē or Sīsavai, *s.a.* Sirso, *vi.*, 261, 266, 271
Śītalā te., ... 81
Sītalā te. ins. of Yakshapāla, . . . 82
Śivā, *Chandrāwat ch.*, ... 123 n
Śiva, *god*, . . . 13, 36, 40, 47, 51 n, 52-55, 61, 76-77, 84, 89, 92, 112, 114, 146-47, 168-69, 191, 229-30, 304
Śiva te., ... 40, 47, 49, 180, 205 n, 207, 229, 289
Śiva-bhāgavata, '*a devotee of Śiva, the Bhagavat*', ... 61
Śivachitta, *ep.*, ... 166
Śivadāsa, *m.*, ... 207-08
Śivagupta, *com.*, ... 48-49
Śivājī, *Marāṭhā ruler*, . . 251 add, 277 n
Śivakara III, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, ... 308
Śivaliṅga, ... 112
Śivamāra [I], *s.a.* Navakāma Kōṁguṇi-mahādhirāja, *Gaṅga k.*, ... 101
Śivamāradēva [II], *do.*, ... 101
Śiva-Paśupati, *god*, ... 136
Śiva Purāṇa, *wk.*, ... 280 and n, 281
Śivapūdi (bhūti) śarmaṉ, *donee*, . 153, 159
Śiva-śāsana, ... 39, 41
Śivaskandavarman, *Pallava k.*, ... 76
Śivavishṇu, *gōshṭhika*, . . . 53-55
Sīyadōṇī ins., ... 52
Śiyamaṅgalam ins. of Mahēndravarman, . 145 n
Skandagupta, *Gupta k.*, ... 304 n
Skandapotta, *Śālaṅkāyana pr.*, ... 4 n
Skāndapurāṇa, *wk.*, ... 259 n
Skandavarman, *Śālaṅkāyana k.*, . . . 2, 4
skandhāvāra, . . . 108, 264 n, 309, 315
ślēsha, *figure of speech*, . . . 225, 231, 261
śmaśrula, '*bearded*', ... 283
smriti, ... 170
Sōdiyāla, *n. of a bank or mound*, . 98, 109
Sogal ins. of Taila II, ... 193 n
Śōlaiyūr, *vi.*, ... 153, 159
Sōlaṅkī, *dy.*, ... 15
Solar, *race*, ... 70
Śōḻiyavaraiyaṉ, Śoḻiyavaraśaṉ, *Chōḷa gen.*, . 194 n
Sōma, *Atiya k.*, ... 133-34, 138
Sōma, *f.*, ... 34 n, 135
Sōma, *god*, ... 267
sōma-grahaṇa, ... 95, 96 n
Sōmaha, *feud.*, ... 60, 65
Sōmanātha, *god*, ... 14, 171
Sōm-ānvaya, *lunar race*, ... 62
Sōmāpur ins. of Vikramāditya VI, . . 140 n

PAGE

Śōmāśi, *ep.*, . . . 154, 157-58, 160, 163
Sōmasiṁha, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Śōmāśi Trivēdi, *ep.*, ... 153, 159
Sōmāskanda, *de.*, ... 114
Sōmavaṁśa, *dy.*, ... 226
Sōmayājin, *ep.*, . . . 178-79, 187-88
Sōmēśvara, *de.*, . . . 92, 94 and n
Sōmēśvara, *W. Chālukya k.*, . 139, 141 and n
Sōmēśvara I, *do.*, . . 69 n, 70, 140, 221
Sōmēśvara II, *do.*, . 69 and n, 70-71, 140-41, 250-51
Sonepur-East-Bank pl. of Udayarāja, . 40
Sōngirā Chauhān, *dy.*, ... 34-35
Sonnalige, *s.a.* Sholapur, *holy place*, . . 164-66
Sonvāḍe pl., ... 221 n
South, *i.e.*, South India, ... 7, 29
Southern Ocean, ... 168
Sōvayya, *m.*, ... 118, 120
sphaṭika, '*crystal*', ... 275, 279
śrāddha, ceremony, ... 83
Śramaṇa-saṁgha, ... 38
śrāvaka, lay follower of Jainism, . 36
śrē°, s.a. *śrēshṭhi*, ... 38 and n
śrēshṭhi-gōtra, ... 126
śrēshṭhin, '*banker*', ... 36, 38 n
Śrī, *goddess*, . . . 94, 133, 146, 182, 225, 267
Śrī, honorific, ... 76
śrī, symbolical form of, ... 306
Śrībhavana, *s.a.* Sārbhōṇ, *ca.*, . . 288 and n, 289, 293
Śrīdhara, *m.*, ... 231
Śrīdhara, *gōshṭhika*, ... 53, 55
Śrīdharabhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 260, 271
Śrīdharavarman, *Śaka k.*, ... 280
Śrī-Gajapati, tit., ... 76-77, 80
Śrigiri, *l.*, ... 183
Śrīkākuḷa, *vi.*, ... 168
Śrīkākuḷam, *holy place*, ... 180
Śrīkaraṇa, off.,. . . . 14, 18, 36, 38
Śrīkumāraśarmaṇ, or Kumāraśarmaṇ, *m.*, 299 and n
Śrīmat, honorific, ... 76
śrīmat-Karṇāṭēśvara, tit., . . 76-77, 80 and n
Śrīnagara, *s.a.* Sinnar, *tn.*, . . . 251
Śrīnagara-2,500, *t.d.*, ... 251, 254
Śrīnātha, *god*, ... 181, 233
Śrīnātha, *Tel. poet*, ... 167
Śṛiṅgāraprakāśa, wk., ... 264 n
Śrīnivāsanallūr, *vi.*, ... 136 n
Śrī-Pallavatrinētra, sign manual of Reḍḍi kings, . . 171, 189-90
Śrīparvata, *s.a.* Śrīśaila, *l.*, . . 62, 67, 76, 78, 139, 143
Śrīparvatasvāmin, *de.*, ... 9, 11

PAGE

Śrīparvvatasvāmi-pād-ānuddhyāta, ep., . 11
Śrīpati, *s.a.*, Vishṇu, *god*, ... 94
Śrīpatidatta, *au.*, ... 83 n
Śrī-pṛithvī-vallabha, ep., ... 142
Śrīpura, *see* Śrībhavana, *l.*, . . . 288 n
Śrīpurusha *alias* Pṛithivī-Koṁguṇimahādhirāja, *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 101
Śrī-Rāmasamudram, *vi.*, ... 136 n
Śrī-Raṅgadēva, *god*, ... 203, 206
Śrīraṅgam, " , . . . 132 n, 203-05
Śrīraṅgam ins., ... 205
Śrīraṅgam Chōḷa ins., ... 206
Śrīraṅgam ins. of Vishṇuvardhana, . . 206
Śrīśaila, *l.*, . . 70, 75-78, 165-66, 168, 180-81, 184
Śrīśaila, *mo.*, ... 169, 175
Śrīśailam, *l.*, ... 75, 77-78, 176
Śrīsailam ins., ... 176
Śrī-Sīharājasī-svahastaḥ, sign manual, . 45
Śrivachubhaṭṭa, Śrīvatsabhaṭṭa, *m.*, . . 271
Śrīvaishṇava, *rel. sect*, ... 206
Śrīvallabha, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, . . . 58
Śrīvallabha, *s.a.* Amōghavarsha I, *do.*, 226, 233
Śrīvallabha, *s.a.* Bhūvikrama, *W. Gaṅga k.*, 101
Śrīvallabha, *s.a.* Indra III, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 236
Śrī Vallabha, *s.a.* Nandivarman, *Pallava k.*, 146
Śrīvallabha, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . . 168, 182
Śrīvaramaṅgalam (Madras Museum) pl. of the 17th year of Pāṇḍya Jaṭila Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṇ, ... 136
Śrīvatsabhaṭṭa, *m.*, ... 271
Śrīvikrama, *W. Gaṅga k.*, . . . 100
śrī-Vīra, tit., ... 76-77, 80
śrōtaka, śrōtra, tax, . . . 251 and n, 256
śruti, ... 170
Sryāśraya Śīlāditya, *Chālukya pr. of Gujarat*, 224 n
stamba, ... 227
Stambapura, *s.a.* Tāmralipti or Tamluk, *l.*, 227
Stambha, *Rāshṭrakūṭa pr.*, . . . 287, 289 n
sthala-purāṇa, ... 19
sthala-vṛitti, ... 139
Sthānāntarika, off., ... 308, 311
St. Andrew, ... 275
Sthānika, '*temple priest*', . . . 14, 17
Sthāvara, *engr.*, ... 48-49
stūpa, ... 25
sū°, s.a. *sūtradhāra*, ... 38 and n
Subhadrā, *q.*, ... 24, 30 n
Śubhākara, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, . . . 310
Śubhākara II, *do.*, ... 308 n
Śubhākaradēva III, *do.*, ... 308
subhāshita, ... 226
Subrahmaṇya, *de.*, ... 114, 116
Sūdana-bhaṭṭa, *m.*, ... 251, 254

PAGE

Sudarśana, *discus of god Vishṇu*, . 137 n, 144
sudasa, s.a. *sudarśana*, '*handsome*', . . 207
sudhā-chitra, ... 98, 108
Sudhānidhi, *s.a.* Chandra, *Chandrāwat ch.*, . 128
Sūḍi ins. of Sōmēśvara II, ... 141
Śūdra, *community*, ... 282-83
Śūdraka, *Brāhmaṇa ch. of Gayā*, . 81-82, 84-87, 89 and n, 90, 92-93
Sugata, *s.a.* Jina, ... 125
Sujanārdana, *s.a.* Janārdana, *de.*, . . 89, 91
Sujaya, *m.*, ... 49-50, 51 n
Śukla-bhānu, *s.a.* Sun-god, . . 88-89, 91
Śukra, *preceptor of Daityas*, . . 187, 170
Śūlamaṇḍaiśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . 154, 160
Śūlin, *god*, ... 65
Sūḷiśailēndra, *fort*, ... 104 n
sulka, ... 5
Sultān, *tit.*, ... 123 n, 124, 200
Suḷu-Kaliṅgu, *s.a.* Chulla-Kāliṅga, *k. of Kāliṅga or Kaliṅga*, . . 26, 29, 31 and n
Sūmarā, *Chauhān ch.*, ... 36, 38
suṁka, *tax*, ... 166
Sun-god, ... 19-20, 50, 81, 88, 92, 164, 262
Sun-god te., ... 19-20
Śuṇḍāla, '*an elephant*', ... 72 n
Sundara Chōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 145
Sundara-pāṇḍya, *Pāṇḍya k.*, ... 28
Sundhā hill ins. of Chāchigadēva, . . 35
Suṅga, '*toll*', ... 5-6
Suparṇa, *s.a.* Garuḍa, *myth. bird*, . 133, 137 n
Suraguru, *s.a.* Bṛihaspati, *preceptor of gods*, . 85
Sura-kuja, *s.a.* Kalpa-vṛiksha, . . . 103
Sūranārya, *donee*, ... 180, 188
Śūrapāla, *Pāla k.*, ... 82
Śūrapāla II, *do.*, ... 83 n
Śūrasēna, *f.*, ... 52
Sūrasta-gaṇa, ... 98, 107
Surat pl. of Dhruva III, ... 15
Surat pl. of Kīrtirāja, Śaka 940, . . 14
Surat pl. of Śryāśraya Śilāditya, Kalachuri year 443, . . . 224 n
Surat pl. of Trilōchanapāla, Śaka 972, . 13-14
Sūrayārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Sūri-bhaṭṭa, *do.*, ... 178, 187
suru, ... 30, 32 and n
Sūṟūrā, *fort*, ... 104
Sūṟūri, *l.*, ... 103
Sūrya, *god*, . . . 92-93, 133, 137, 262 n
Sūryarāśipaṇḍita, *m.*, ... 70, 74
Sūrya-saṁkrama, ... 17
Sūryavaṁś-āvalaṁbana-stambha, *ep.*, . . 76, 79
Sūryavaṁśī, *f.*, ... 76-77
Sūryavaṁśī Gajapati, *do.*, ... 77
Sutīra, *s.a.* Kōṇāraka, *l.*, . . . 262 and n
sūtra, ... 145
Sūtradhāra, ... 28 n, 120, 124-25
Sūtras :—
  Āpastamba, . . 9, 12, 298, 301-02
  Āvattamba, . . . 153-56, 158-63
  Chhandōga, . . . 155-57, 161-63
  Hiraṇyakēśi, ... 155, 161
  Pravachana, . . 153-54, 156-57, 159-63
  Vāsēni, ... 154, 157, 159, 163
Suvaṁṇagiri, *l.*, ... 242
suvarṇa, *coin*, ... 266
Suva[r*]ṇaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 155, 161
Suvarṇavarsha, *ep. of Rāshṭrakūṭa k. Gōvinda IV*, ... 258, 269-71
Śvabhravati, *s.a.* Sabarmati, *ri.*, . . 15
sva-bhujyamāna, ... 95-96
Svāmi, *s.a.* Kumāra, *god*, ... 146
svāmin, *name ending of Vishṇu*, . 304, 305 n
Svāmiśarman, *donee*, ... 9, 12
svasti-svastyayana, ... 4
Svāti-nakshatra, ... 97, 108
Svayambhu, *ep. of god Mallikārjuna-Mahādēva*, ... 76, 78, 233
Svayambhu-liṅga, ... 76

T

t, different forms of, ... 2
t, final, ... 97, 168, 191, 249, 285
t, looped form of, ... 2
t, initial, reduplication of, before *r*, . . 45
t, unlooped form of, ... 2
ṭ, without vertical stroke, . . . 285
t, written like *bh*, ... 2
t, written like *n*, ... 2
ta, later form of, ... 144
ṭa, form of, ... 115
ṭa and *ḍa*, difference between, . . . 168
Tadāyukta, *Tadāyuktaka*, *off.*, . . 308, 311
Tagaḍūr, *fort*, ... 133, 135
Tagaḍūr-eṛinda, *ep.*, ... 134
Tagaḍūr Yāttirai, *poem*, ... 134
Taila II, *W. Chālukya k.*, . 193 and n, 220
Tailapa, *s.a.* Taila II, *do.*, ... 15
Tailappa, Tailapparāja, *do.*, . . . 260, 270 and n
Takkār, Takkāṟu, *vi.*, ... 146, 153
Tāḷa I, *s.a.* Tāḷapa, *E. Chālukya k.*, 192, 196
tāla, '*palmyra tree*', ... 212, 215
Talabilla, *s.a.* Dhanushkōṭi, *l.*, . . 27
Talagaḍadīvi, *vi.*, ... 176
talaikaṭṭu, use of, ... 145
Talaiyālaṅkāṉam, *l.*, ... 134

PAGE

Talaiyālaṅkāṉattu-ch-cheruveṉṟa, ep. of Pāṇḍya Neḍuñcheḻiyaṉ, ... 134
Tālajaṅgha, *peo.*, . 280 and n, 281, 283 n
Taḷakāḍu, *t.d.*, ... 204
Talakāḍu-koṇḍa, tit., ... 204
Tāḷapa, *s.a.* Tāḷa I, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 192, 196
taḷa-vṛitti, s.a. *sthala-vṛitti*, . . 139, 142
Talcher pl. of Śivakara III, . . . 308
Taḷgund, *vi.*, ... 221
tāḷi, '*earthern vessel*', ... 151
Tāḷiśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 153-54, 159-60
Tallamā, *Reḍḍi q.*, . . . 169, 174, 185
Tallamāmbā, *do.*, ... 174
Tallāsānamma, *do.*, ... 173
Tallāya-tōṁṭa, *l.*, ... 181, 189
Taltali pl. of Dharmamahādēvī, . 308 and n
Tamaliṁgamu, *s.a.* Kāliṅga, *reg. in Malay Peninsula*, ... 24
Tambaliṅga, *s.a.* Tamaliṁgamu, *do.*, . . 24
Tamil, *co.*, . . 114, 144, 204, 205 and n
Tamil, *peo.*, ... 193
Tamilnad, *co.*, . . 133, 208 and n, 306, 309 n
Taṁjāpura, *l.*, ... 105
Tamluk, *do.*, ... 227
Tammadhaḍḍi, *do.*, ... 120
Tammaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 156, 162
Tāmralipti, *s.a.* Tamluk, *l.*, . . . 227
Taṁtrapāla, off., ... 96
Tāṇagundūr, *s.a.* Tāḷgund, *vi.*, . . 219, 221
Taṇḍantōṭṭam pl. of Nandivarman II Pallavamalla, . . 144 n, 145 n, 146-47, 149 n
Taṅgār, *vi.*, ... 154, 160
Tañjāvūr, *ca.*, ... 151
Tanjavur, *di.*, ... 136 n
Tanjore, *di.*, ... 199 n
Tanjore ins., ... 119
Tantrapāla, '*Chief of Administration*', . 45, 95
Tantric, ... 57
tantuvāya, '*weaver*', ... 309
Tanuku, *tk.*, ... 167, 173, 180
Tanuku, *tn.*, ... 180
Tāpī, *ri.*, ... 19, 239
Tārāditya, *donee*, ... 14, 17
Tārakārāti, *ep. of god Kārttikēya*, . . 315
Tarhāḷā hoard, ... 274
taṟi, '*handloom*', ... 149
Tasaī, *l.*, ... 49
Tasaī ins. of [Harsha] Year 182, . . 49
Tavaḷikal, *l.*, ... 99, 109
Tēja[ḥ*]pāla, *m.*, ... 38
Tējasvin, *s.a.* Sun-god, ... 19-20
Teliṅgāṇā, *co.*, ... 15, 199, 200

PAGE

Telip, *s.a.*, Taila II, *Later Chālukya k. of Karṇāṭa*, ... 15
Telugu, *co.*, ... 167, 175
Telugu Academy pl., ... 297, 301 n
Telugu-Chōḍa, *dy.*, ... 306
Telugu-Chōḷa, *do.*, ... 70, 119
Teluṅga, *peo.*, ... 119
Tenali, *tn.*, ... 297-98
Tenali pl., ... 297
Teṅgaḷūr, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
teṉṉavar, ... 29
Teruṇḍiā pl. of Śubhākara II, . . . 308 n
Tēvāram hymns, ... 150
th, subscript, cursive, ... 257
ṭh, used for *th*, ... 241
ṭh, without vertical stroke at the top, . 223
ṭha°, s.a. *ṭhakkura*, ... 42
Thailand, *co.*, ... 111
ṭhakkura, ... 42
Thma Kre ins., ... 112 n
Three Kingdoms, *s.a.* Three Siṁhalas, 30 and n
Tibetan, *peo.*, ... 283
Tikkapayya, *m.*, ... 260, 271
Tikkaṭa, *gōshṭhika*, ... 53, 55
Tikkēbhaṭṭa, *donee*, ... 260, 271
Tiḷivaḷḷi, *vi.*, ... 219, 221-22
Tiṇḍa-Dōṇaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . 154-55, 160
Tiṇḍa-Pūdi (Bhūti)-Vēḷpaiśarmaṇ, *do.*, 153, 159
Tiṇḍaśarmaṇ, *do.*, . . . 154, 156, 159, 162
Tiṇḍa-Tāḷiśarmaṇ, *do.*, . . . 155, 160
Tippayārya, *do.*, ... 179, 188
Tippayya-gorava, *m.*, ... 57, 61, 68
Tippēṟu, *fort*, ... 104
Tīrthaṅkara, ... 36, 124, 209
Tiru, honorific prefix, ... 131
Tiru-Āraikkal, *s.a.* Tiruvāraikkal, *n. of hill*, 131
Tiruchendur, *s.a.* Śīr Alaivāy, *s.a.* Nāmaṇur, *l.*, ... 131 n
Tiruchenġōḍu, *do.*, ... 136 n
Tiruchirapalli, *di.*, . 132 n, 136 n, 203-05
Tiruchirāpalli, *tn.*, . . . 132 n, 136 n
Tirumaḷapāḍi, *l.*, ... 150n
Tirumāliruñjōlai, *s.a.* Aḻagarkōyil, *l.*, . . 206 n
Tirumāliruñjōlai-kōṉ, *m.*, ... 203
Tirumālpēṟu, *vi.*, ... 148 n
Tirumālpuram ins. of the time of Madhurāntaka Uttamachōḷa, ... 148 n
Tirumāri[jī]lu, *s.a.* Tirumāliruñjōlai, *l.*, 206 and n
Tirumurukāṟṟuppaḍai, wk., . 114 n, 131 n
Tirunelveli, *di.*, . . . 116, 131 n, 132 n
Tirunelveli, *tk.*, ... 116
Tirupparaṅkuṉṟam, *l.*, ... 114, 116
Tirupparaṅguṉṟam Grantha ins., . . . 115
Tirupparaṅkuṉṟam ins., ... 132 n

PAGE

Tirupparaṅkuṉṟu, *l.*, ... 116
Tiruvaḍigaḷ, *de.*, ... 157, 163
Tiruvadigai-vīraṭṭāṇam, ... 150 n
Tiruvaṇṇāmalai, *l.*, ... 150 n
Tiruvāraikkal, *n. of a hill*, . . . 131
Tiruveḷḷaivāyil, *l.*, ... 114
Titiyaṉ, *ch.*, ... 134
Tīvara, Tīvaradēva, *Pāṇḍava-vaṁśī k.*, . 288 n
Tolkāppiyam, *wk.*, ... 151
Tolkāppiyam-puṟattiṇai sūtram, *do.*, . 134
Toṇḍaimāṉ, *f.*, ... 134
Toṇḍaimaṇḍalam, *t.d.*, ... 132 n
Toṇḍaimāṉ Iḷantiraiyaṉ, *Toṇḍaimāṉ k.*, . 134
Toṇḍamāṉ-Āṟṟūr-t-tuñjiṉa Uḍaiyār, *s.a.* Āditya I, *Chōḷa k.*, . . 148 n and add
Tōraṇakal, *s.a.* Tōrṇagallu, *tn.*, . . . 131 n
Tōrṇagallu, *do.*, ... 131 n
Tottaramūḍi pl. of Kāṭayavēma, . 172-73, 177
Trailōkyamalla, *tit. of E. Chālukya Vijayāditya*, ... 118, 120
Trailōkyamalla, *tit. of W. Chālukya Jayasiṁha*, ... 120
Traiḷōkyamalladēva, *do.*, ... 120
Trailōkyamalladēva, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . 221
Traiḷōkyamalla Vijayāditya, *s.a.* Vijayāditya VII, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 118
trayī-vidyā, ... 79
Tribhuvanamalla, *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI, *W. Chālukya k.*, ... 203, 206
Tribhuvanamalladēva, *do.*, ... 205
Tribhuvanamalla-Permāḍidēva, *s.a.* Vikramāditya VI, *do.*, . 249, 251, 254 and n
Tribhuvanāṁkuśa, *tit. of E. Chālukya Ammarāja II*, ... 192, 197
tridaś-ādhipa, *ep. of Vishṇu*, ... 16
Trikūṭa, *mo.*, ... 234
Triliṅga-bhūmi. *s.a.* Āndhra, *co.*, . 168, 181
Trilōchana, Trilōchanapāla, Trilōchanapāladēvarāja, *Lāṭa Chaulukya ch.*, . 12-15, 17-18
Trilōkī-guru, *ep. of god Mahādēva*, . . 96
Triṇayana, *Pallava k.*, ... 168, 175
tri-pravara, *ep.*, ... 46
Tripuraghna, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, . . . 51
Tripurāntakam ins. dated Śaka 1269, . 175
Tripurī, *ca.*, ... 231, 265 n
Tripurī, *l.*, ... 105
Tripurusha, *god*, ... 51 n
Tri-Siṁhalēśvara, *ep.*, ... 29
Trivandrum Museum stone ins., . . 115
Trivēdi, *ep.*, ... 153-57, 160-63
Trivikrama, Trivikramabhaṭṭa, *com.*, . 225, 228, 231-32, 238
Trivikrama, *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, . . . 147
Tryaṁbaka, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, ... 100

PAGE

tsha, *ksha* written as, . . . 145, 152 n
tulābhāra ceremony, . . 25, 27, 29, 30 and n
Tulādāna, *gift*, . . . 124 and n, 259
Tulāpurusha, *do.*, . . . 199, 201 and n, 202, 224, 237, 258, 274, 288
Tuḷu, *co.*, ... 147
Tumburu, *sage*, ... 133, 137
Tuṁgabhadrā, *ri.*, . 142, 182, 288 and n, 289, 293
Tummāṇa, *ca.*, ... 231
tunaka, s.a. *tun-aka*, '*three akas*', . 26, 29
Tūṇḍigrāma, *vi.*, ... 7, 9-12
Tūṇḍigrāma gr. of Vikramēndravarman III, 10-11
Tuṅga, *s.a.* Rāshṭrakūṭa, *dy.*, . . . 59, 63
Tuṅgabhadrā, *ri.*, . . 139, 142, 168, 180
Turatī, *s.a.* Turbatī, *ch.*, . . 124 and n, 128
Turbat, *tribe*, ... 124 n
Turbatī, *ch.*, ... 124 n
Tūrppil, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Tūrppu, '*East*', ... 188-90
Turushka, *peo.*, ... 201 and n, 282-83
Turvasu, *myth. pr.*, ... 283 n
Tushāra, *peo.*, ... 281 n, 283 n
Tvashṭṛi, *divine architect*, ... 183

U

u, initial, ... 97, 249, 307
u, medial, ... 257, 308
u, medial, different forms of, . . . 219
u, use of *vu* for, ... 241
ū, medial, form of, ... 307-08
ubhayamukhī, *gift*, . . 259 and n, 271 and n
Uchchaiśravas, *n. of Indra's horse*, . . 182
Uchchangidurg, *l.*, ... 119 n
uchchhvāsa, '*chapter*', ... 232 n
Udagayana, ... 298-99
Uḍaiyalūr, *vi.*, ... 149 n
Udāra-chitta, *ep.*, ... 137-38
Udayāchala, *mo.*, . . . 103, 108, 262 n
Udayachandra, *general*, ... 147
Udayāditya, *Paramāra k.*, ... 140
Udayāditya, *W. Gaṅga k.*, ... 141
Udayagiri, *l.*, ... 200, 277
Udayagiri-rājya, *prov.*, ... 199
Udayagiri cave ins. of Vīrasēna, . . 112
Udayarāja, *Kadamba ch.*, ... 40
Udayasiṁha, Udayasiṁhadēva, *Sōngirā Chauhān ruler*, ... 33-35
Udayēndiram pl. of Nandivarman Pallavamalla, . 144 n, 147, 149 n, 150
uddēśa, ... 309
Udīchya or Uttarāpatha, *di.*, . . . 276 n
Udīchya-vēsha, . . . 276, 277 n, 283 n
Uḍumbūr, *vi.*, ... 161

PAGE

Ujjain, *ci.*, ... 124 n
Ujjayinī, *ca.*, ... 278-80
Ujjayini, *ci.*, . . . 124-25, 127, 262
ukthya, sacrificial rite, ... 9-10
uḷai, 'suffering and pain', ... 150
uḷaivai, ... 150
uḷaiyaṉ, 'a servant', ... 149
Uḷappūr, *vi.*, ... 153, 159
uḷavai, wrong for *uḷaivai*, ... 150
uḷavaip-paḻḻi-vastu, ... 149-50
uḷayvay, wrong for *uḷaivai*, . . . 150
Uḷavay-paḻḻi, *hamlet*, . . . 150
Uḷayvay-paḻḻi-vattu, ... 149
Uḷiñai, parasitic herb, ... 134
Uḷiyam, *hill*, ... 98, 109
ullāsa, 'chapter', ... 232 n
Uḷuda-Maṇḍaiśarmaṉ, *donee*, . 153-55, 159-61
Uḷudra-Mādaśarmaṉ, *do.*, . . 155, 161
Uḷumbūr, *s.a.* Uḍumbūr, *l.*, . . . 155
ulūs, 'tribe', ... 124 n
Umā, *goddess*, . . . 171, 190, 269
Umāpati, *s.a.* Śiva, *god*, . . . 36, 38
Uṁsēvāla, *s.a.* Ōswāl, *community*, . . 36, 38
Uṇḍavalli record, ... 171
Unmattasiṁha, *Bhauma-Kara k.*, . . 309
upadhmānīya sign, ... 97, 304
upādhyāya, 'teacher', . . . 45-46
upakaraṇat-taṇḍam, ... 150
Upanishad, ... 298-99
upapātakas, ... 272, 295 and n
uparikara, ... 96
upāsaka, 'lay follower of the Buddha', 242, 244
upāyana, 'offerings', ... 5
Upēndra, *s.a.* Kṛishṇarāja, *Paramāra ch.*, 227-29, 233, 235
Upēndra, *s.a.* Vishṇu-Kṛishṇa, *god*, 60, 225, 227-29, 230 and n, 233, 235
Ūrdhva-chūḍa, hair-style, ... 277
Urēgōḍḍā-khaṇḍa, *t.d.*, . . . 308, 311
uṛi, 'sling', ... 150
uṛikkāṇam, ... 150
ūroḍeya, ... 118, 120, 140 n
Ūrōḍēya Nāgadēva, *com.*, . . . 140 n
Urudrakumāraśarmaṉ, *donee*, . 156, 162 add
Uru-nīla-padmā, *s.a.* Mahānīlasarasvatī, *goddess*, ... 85 n
Urusu, *vi.*, ... 210
Urusu ins., ... 211-12
Ūśaṇam, *vi.*, ... 156, 163
Utkala, *co.*, . . . 77, 79, 192 and n, 193
Utkalikādhinātha, ... 198
Utpala-karṇṇika, *biruda*, . . . 132, 137

PAGE

Utpannēśvara, *god*, ... 135
Uttamachōḷa *alias* Madhurāntaka, *Chōḷa k.*, 148n, 193
Uttaramānasa, *lake*, ... 92, 94
Uttaramantrin, off., ... 116
Uttarāpatha, *di.*, . . . 276 and n, 278-79, 281, 314-15
Uttarāpathēśvara, ep., ... 314
Uttara-phalgunī, *nakshatra*, . . . 271
Uttara-Tōsalā, *co.*, . . . 308-09, 311
Uttarāyaṇa-saṁkrānti, . . . 108, 142
uttarīya, ... 276
Uttar Pradesh, *State*, . . 15, 41, 239
uvāṇa, s.a. upāyana, 'offerings', . . 2, 5, 6
Uviyūr, *vi.*, ... 154, 159-60
Uyyalavada ins., ... 78

V

v, not distinguished from *dh*, . . 257-58
v, used for *b*, . . . 45, 95, 224, 249, 258, 286
v, written as *b*, ... 97
va, triangular form of, ... 278
va, used for *ba*, ... 307
va, replaced by *ba*, ... 139
Vāchhaladēvi, *W. Chalukya pr.*, . . . 205
Vachubhaṭṭa, Vatsabhaṭṭa, *m.*, . 260, 271
Vaḍagava-grāma, *s.a.* Wadgaon, *vi.*, 251, 254
Vādaiya, *off.*, ... 286 n
Vaḍakarai-Maḷanāḍu, t. d., . . . 136 n
Vaḍanēra, *s.a.* Vaḍnēr, *tn.*, . . . 266
Vaḍanēra-300, *di.*, . 258, 260, 266, 272
Vāḍappalli Agastyēśvara te. record, . . 171
Vaddiga, *Yādava k.*, . . . 250, 252
Vaḍnēr, *l.*, ... 266
Vādugi, *Yādava ch.*, ... 250
Vāhai, *battle-field of Karikāla Chōḷa*, . . 133
Vāhinīśa, *s.a.* Varuṇa, *god*, . . . 102
Vaidya, ... 81, 86, 88-89, 92
Vaidya, *f.*, ... 116-17
Vaidya-mukhya, ep., ... 115-17
Vaidyanātha, *ch.*, ... 19, 21
Vaidyarājavallabham, wk., . . . 199 n, 200
Vaigai, *ri.*, ... 116 n
vaijya, s.a. *vaidya*, ... 115, 117
Vaikhānasāgama, wk., ... 133
Vaikuṇṭhaperumāḷ te., ... 135 n
Vaikuṇṭhaperumāḷ te. ins., . 112 n and add
Vaiśākhī-pūrṇimā, ... 73-74
Vaiśālī, *ca.*, ... 246
Vaishṇava, *rel. sect*, ... 76-77
Vaiśvadēva, sacrifice, . . . 237, 294

PAGE

Vaiśya, *community*, ... 122
Vaitaraṇī, *ri.*, ... 192n
Vaivasvata-Manu, *myth. progenitor of the human race*, ... 79
Vaiyērakara, *di.*, ... 9, 11-12
Vājapēya, *sacrifice*, ... 10
Vājasanēya, *śākhā*, ... 236 and n
Vājimēdha, *sacrifice*, ... 289 n
Vāji-vaidya, ... 81, 84, 86
Vajrahasta I, *E. Gaṅga k.*, ... 192 n
Vajrahasta II, *do.*, ... 193
Vajrapāṇi, *com.*, ... 81, 86, 88
Vajrāsana-pīṭha, ... 82
Vākāṭa, *s.a.*, Vākāṭaka, *dy.*, ... 9
Vākāṭaka, *do.*, ... 9, 11, 76, 258, 277
Vakulamahādēvī, *Bhauma-Kara q.*, . 308-12
vāla, ... 30, 32 and n
Valadaüṭha, *s.a.* Barlūṭ, *vi.*, . 34, 36-37
Valgudar ins. of Madanapāla's time, . . 41
Vallabha, *f.* (?), ... 147
Vallabha, Vallabhadēva, *Rāshṭrakūṭa k.*, 60, 65 and n
Vallabhajātīya, *off.*, ... 308, 311
Vallabhanarēndra, *tit. of Rāshṭrakūṭa k. Gōvinda IV*, . . 258, 270
Vallabhanarēndradēva, *tit. of Gōvinda III*, 293
Vallabharāja, *Chhikkōra ch.*, ... 43
Vallabharāja, *Pīṭhīpati ruler*, ... 83
Vallabhārya, *donee*, ... 178, 187
Vallabha-mahārāja, *ep.*, ... 314
Vallabha-sainya, *army*, ... 102
Vaḷḷal, '*liberal patron*', ... 134
Vāma, *off.*, ... 280, 284 and n
vāmagati principle, ... 306
Vāmana, *incarnation of Vishṇu*, . 225-26, 229, 303
vāma-ratna, '*a dear or favourite jewel*', . . 279
Vanavāsi, *ca.*, ... 105, 314
Vanāyu, *co.*, ... 169, 184
Vānduruppe-vihāra ins., ... 25
Vaṅga, *co.*, ... 103, 288-89
Vaṅga, *peo.*, ... 281 n
Vāṅgal, *l.*, ... 131 n
Vaṅgaṇūr, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Vaṅgiparu, *s.a.* Vaṅgippuram, *do.*, 154, 160
Vaṅgippuram, *do.*, ... 160
Vāṇī, *goddess*, ... 126
Vaṇpākkam, *vi.*, ... 154, 160
Vaṇṭhiāṁ-Pātharapura, *l.*, ... 39-40
Vapula or Vapullaka, *gen.*, ... 15
Varadā, *s.a.* Wardhā, *ri.*, ... 231
Varaguṇa I, *s.a.* Jaṭila-Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, *Pāṇḍya k.*, . . 116 and n
Varāha, *incarnation of Vishṇu*, . . 80n, 168, 181, 226
Varāha Purāṇa, *wk.*, ... 262 n
Varāha-bali, '*sacrifice of pigs*', . . . 39
Varanāṇḍu-dēśa, *t.d.*, ... 194
Varanāṇḍu-vishaya, *s.a.* Varanāṇḍu-dēśa, *do.*, . . 192, 194, 198
Vārāṇasī, *di.*, ... 40
Vārāṇasī, *holy place*, 39-41, 62, 67, 74, 222
Varēgōṭṭā-khaṇḍa, *t.d.*, ... 309
Vārttika of Kātyāyara on Pāṇini, . 117 n, 286, 293 n
Varuṇa, *god*, ... 133, 137
Vāruṇī, '*wine*', ... 49, 52 and n
Vaśalūr, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Vāsava, *k.*, ... 192 and n
Vāsavī-āśā, '*the Eastern quarter*', . 192 n and add 196
Vāsishka, *Kushāṇa k.*, ... 280
Vasishṭha, *sage*, ... 281, 283
Vasishṭha Gōdāvarī, *ri.*, . . . 181, 189
Vaskushāṇa, *Kushāṇa k.*, ... 280
vāstu, '*building site*', ... 149
vastu, '*movable property*', ... 149
Vāsudēva, *de.*, . . . 51-52, 58, 62, 84
Vasudēva, *epic k.*, ... 50
Vāsudēva, *m.*, ... 178, 306
Vāsudēva-Baladēva, *de.*, ... 49
Vāsudēva-Kṛishṇa, *Yādava hero*, . 281 n
Vāsudēvaśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 154, 160
Vāsuka, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Vaśukūr, *vi.*, ... 155, 161
Vaṭa, *s.a.*, Akshaya-vaṭa, ... 92-93
Vātāpi, *ca.*, ... 147
Vaṭēśa, *de.*, ... 89, 91
Vaṭēśa te., ... 81
Vatsa, *co.*, ... 146 and n
Vatsa, Vatsarāja, *Chaulukya ch.*, . 13-14, 17
Vatsa, *Pratīhāra k.*, ... 226
Vatsadāman, *Śūrasēna ruler*, . . . 52
Vatsagulma, *co.*, ... 9
Vatsalā, *Chauhān q.*, ... 34
Vatsarāja, *Chaulukya ch.*, ... 14
Vatsarāja, *m.*, ... 36, 286, 296
Vatsarāja, *Mālava k.*, ... 291
Vatsarāja, *myth. hero*, ... 315
Vattavaṉ, '*king of the Vatsa country*', . 146 n
vattavaṉ, '*resident of*', ... 145
Vāujī, Vaūjigrāma, *s.a.* Bāvāchī Kaij, *vi.*, 286, 290, 294
Vāvaṇa, *s.a.* Bābaṇa, *donee*, . . 260, 271
Vāvaṇaiya, *do.*, ... 260, 272
Vāvaṇarasa, *off.*, ... 221
Vāvī, *l.*, ... 260, 271
Vāyu Purāṇa, *wk.*, ... 280 and n
vē, written for *yē*, ... 2

PAGE

Vēda, ... 20, 84, 129, 168, 224, 256, 281, 298-99, 301-02
Vēda :—
Sāma, ... 313
Vēdagiri I, *ch. of Dēvarakoṇḍa*, ... 200
Vēdāṅga, . . 20, 298-99, 301-02, 313
Vēdavyāsa, *sage*, ... 237
Vēdhas, *s.a.* Brahman, *god*, . 86-88, 232, 235, 290
vēl, '*chieftain*', ... 134
vēlā, '*limit*', '*agreement*', ... 26
veḷa, *s.a.* Tamil *vēḷai* and Skt. *vēlā*, '*oath*', 26
vēḷai, ... 26
vēḷaikkāṟar, ... 26, 203, 206
Velama, *dy.*, ... 199-201
Veli, *k. of Kaliṅga dy.*, . . . 26, 29, 31 and n
Veligalani gr. of Kapilēśvara, ... 75
Vellaśēri, *f.*, ... 170, 185, 195
Vellaśēri, *tn.*, ... 168, 175, 180-81
Vēlpūru, *vi.*, ... 172
Velugōṭivārivaṁśāvali, *wk.*, . . 200 and n
Vēlūrpāḷaiyam pl. of Nandivarman III, 145, 149 n
Vēḷvikkuḍi pl. dated in the 3rd year of Pāṇḍya Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, ... 135-36
Vēḷvikkuḍi pl. of Māraň-Jaḍaiyaṉ's 3rd regnal year, ... 115-16
Vēma, *Reḍḍi k.*, . . . 168-70, 171 and n, 173-75, 177, 182-84, 186-87, 189-90
Vēmamayya, *donee*, ... 192 n
Vēmāmbā, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 174
Vēmareḍḍi, *s.a.* Kāṭayavēma, *Reḍḍi k.*, . 172, 173 n, 177
Vēmāsāni, *Reḍḍi pr.*, ... 171-72
Vēmavara, Vēmavaram, *vi.*, . . . 170, 178, 180, 188-90
Vēmavaram gr. of Allāḍavēmareḍḍi, . 173
Vēmavarēśvara, *de.*, ... 190
Vēmaya-Anamācha, *n.*, ... 172
Vēmaya-Anavēma, *s.a.* Anavēma, *Reḍḍi k.*, 172
Vēmaya-Anavōta, *s.a.* Anavōta, *do.*, . . 172
Vēmēśvara, *de.*, ... 190
Vēṁgīśvara, *ep.*, ... 293
Veṅgī, ca., ... 119, 157, 163, 193, 194 and n, 226, 293
Vēṅgī, *co.*, ... 2, 4 n, 119 n, 195, 260
Vēṅgī, *dy.*, ... 118
Vēṅgī, Vēṅgī-vishaya, *di.*, . . . 224, 236
Vēṅgīpura, *ca.*, ... 4-6
Veñjeḍu, *vi.*, ... 156, 162
Vēṇmāṉ, *f.*, ... 134
Veṇṇā, *s.a.* Peṇṇār, *ri.*, . . . 60-61, 66
Vennama, *donee*, ... 192
Vennamayya, *do.*, ... 198
Vēṇugōpālasvāmin te., ... 194 n
Vēsugi, *Yādava ch.*. 250
Vēsūka, *do.*, ... 250, 253
Vētāla, ... 264 and n
Vēṭhadīpa, *co.*, (?) 246
Vēṭpai, *donee*, ... 153, 159
Vichittra-chitta, *tit. of Pallava Mahēndravarman* I, ... 137 n
Viḍapaiya, *m.*, ... 260, 271
Vidarbha, *co.*, ... 231, 257-58, 260
Vidarbhā, *ri.*, ... 231
Viddhapaiya, *m.*, ... 260, 272
Viddhaśālabhañjikā, *wk.*, ... 266
Viḍukāḍaḷagiyaperumāḷ, *Later Adigamāṉ or Chēra k.*, ... 135
vidūshaka, . . . 264 and n
Vidyānāthan, *au.*, ... 210
Vigraphapāla, Vigraphapāladēva, *Pāla k.*, 81, 89, 91
Vigrahapāla III, *do.*, . . . 82, 83 and n
Vigraharāja, *Chāhamāna k.*, ... 46
Vihāṇaka, *vi.*, ... 14, 18
vihāra, ... 35
Vījaḍa, *m.*, ... 36, 38
Vījaḍa *alias* Dēvarāja, *founder of the Dēvḍā branch*, ... 35-36
Vijāḍibhaṭṭa, *m.*, ... 286, 294
Vijaiya Nandivarman, *s.a.* Nandivarman II, *Pallava k.*, ... 153
Vijāmbā, *Rāshṭrakūṭa q.*, ... 262, 269
vijaya, meaning of, ... 306 and n
Vijaya, *s.a.* Gautamīputra Vijaya Śātakarṇi, *Andhra or Sātavāhana k.*, ... 274
Vijayabāhu, *s.a.* Vikramāditya III, *Bāṇa k.*, 230
Vijayabāhu I, *Sinhalese k.*, ... 24
Vijayabāhu II, *do.*, ... 24, 29
Vijayachandra, *Gāhaḍavāla k.*, ... 40
Vijayāditya, *Sun-god*, ... 88, 92, 94
Vijayāditya, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 118-20, 192 n, 299, 302
Vijayāditya, *Gaṅga k.*, ... 102
Vijayāditya, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . . 313-15
Vijayāditya, *s.a.* Vijayāditya III, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 119, 196
Vijayāditya, *s.a.* Vijayāditya IV, *do.*, 196
Vijayāditya I, *Bāṇa k.*, ... 230
Vijayāditya I, *E. Chālukya k.*, . . 297-98, 301
Vijayāditya II *alias* Narēndra, *do.*, . 191, 195, 226
Vijayāditya II, *alias* Prabhumēru, *Bāṇa k.*, 225, 230
Vijayāditya III, *do.*, ... 230
Vijayāditya III, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 191, 261
Vijayāditya IV, *do.*, ... 192

PAGE

Vijayāditya V, *do.*, ... 192, 196
Vijayāditya VII, *do.*, ... 119 add
Vijayāditya-bhaṭṭāraka, *do.*, . . . 195
Vijayāditya-Prabhumēru, *s.a.* Vijayāditya II Prabhumēru, *Bali* (*i.e. Bāṇa*) *k.*, . 226, 230
Vijayāditya II *alias* Prabhumēru, *Bāṇa k.*, 225
Vijay-āgāra, ... 306
Vijayanagara, *ca.*, . . . 167, 199-200
Vijayanagara, *dy.*, . 173-74, 200-01
Vijaya Nandivarman, *s.a.* Nandivarman II, *Pallava k.*, ... 146
Vijayapura, *Ikshvāku ca.*, ... 274 n
Vijayapurī, *s.a.* Nāgārjunakoṇḍa, *ci.*, . 274
Vijaya-rājya, . 42-43, 71, 80 n, 166, 254, 315
Vijaya Śātakarṇi, *Sātavāhana k.*, . 273-74
Vijayasiddhi Maṅgiyuvarāja, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 298-99
Vijayavāḍa-Elūru reg., ... 194
Vijayāvalōka, *ep. of Indra III*, . . 224, 236
Vikaṭākasharā, ... 49-50, 52
Vikkamāitta, *s.a.* Chandragupta II Vikramāditya, *Gupta k.*, ... 266 n
Vikrama, *Khadirapāla k.*, ... 40
Vikrama-Chōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, . . 204 and n
Vikramāditya, *E. Chālukya pr.*, . 192, 196
Vikramāditya, *s.a.* Chandragupta II, . 263 and n
Vikramāditya, *s.a.* Vikramāditya I *alias* Jayamēru, *Bāṇa k.*, . 229, 230 and n
Vikramāditya, *s.a.* Vikramāditya II, *E. Chālukya k.*, ... 196
Vikramāditya I, Jayamēru, *Bāṇa k.*, . . 229-30
Vikramāditya II, *do.*, ... 230
Vikramāditya II, *E. Chālukya k.*, . . 192
Vikramāditya II, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . 135
Vikramāditya III, Vijayabāhu, *Bāṇa k.*, . 230
Vikramāditya VI, *W. Chālukya k.*, . 70-71, 140 and n, 141, 203-04, 206, 249-51
Vikra[illegible]āditya-Satyāśraya, *do.*, . . . 315
Vikramahēndra, *s.a.* Vikramēndravarman I, *Vishṇukuṇḍin k.*, ... 8 n
Vikramāṅkadēvacharita, *wk.*, . . . 50, 140 n
Vikramārka, *god*, ... 19-20, 22
Vikramaśōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, ... 205
Vikramaśōḷaṇ Ulā, *wk.*, ... 151 n
Vikramēndra I, *Vishṇukuṇḍin k.*, . . . 8
Vikramēndra II, *do.*, ... 8-10
Vikramēndra III, *do.*, ... 7 and n, 8
Vikramēndrabhaṭṭārakavarman, *do.*, . . 11-12
Vikramēndrabhaṭṭārakavarman II, *do.*, . 8-9
Vikramēndravarman, *s.a.* Vikramēndra III, *do.*, ... 7-9
Vikramēndravarman III, *s.a.* Vikramēndra III, *do.*, ... 10
Vikrānta-Nārāyaṇa, *ep. of Rāshṭrakūṭa Gōvinda IV*, ... 258, 270
Viḷa° or *vil-ānūvṛitti*, . . 72 n and add
Vīlā-bhāga, s.a. *Vīḷāvṛitti*, *bīḷā-vṛitti*, *bīḷ-ānuvṛitti*, ... 61, 67
Viḷānāṇḍu-vishaya, *di.*, . 298, 299 and n
Viḷanda, *l.*, ... 100 n
viḷ-ānūvṛitti, ... 72 n and add
Vilāsatuṅga, *Nala k.*, ... 226
vīḷa-vṛitti, *vīḷā-vṛitti*, *vīḷa* or *vīḷānuvṛitti*, s.a. *bīḷ-ānuvṛitti*, . . 61, 69 and n, 72 and n
Viḷinda, *l.*, ... 100
Villupuram, *tk.*, ... 205
Villvalapura, *l.*, . . . 146-47, 152
Villvala-purēśvara, *ep.*, ... 152
Vimalāditya, *E. Chālukya k.*, . 118-19, 194 and n
vimāna, '*temple*', ... 133
Viṁjarāju-Pregaḍanārya, *donee*, . 179, 188
Viṁnā, *ri.*, ... 182
Vimūrti, *m.*, ... 39-41
Vinayāditya, *W. Chālukya k.*, . 142, 314-15
Vinayāditya Satyāśraya, *do.*, . . . 139
Vināyaka, *de.*, ... 114, 147
Vināyakaśarmaṇ, *donee*, ... 158
Vinaya-Satyāśraya, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . 142
Vinaya-Satyāśraya, *s.a.* Vinayāditya Satyāśraya, *do.*, ... 139
Vindhaśarmaṇ, *donee*, . . . 156, 162
Vindhya, *co.*, . . . 96, 237, 255, 279, 288 and n, 292, 295, 303
Viṅgavallī, *s.a.* Vēṅgī, *ca.*, . . . 260, 268
Viṇṇūr, *vi.*, ... 154, 159
Vīrabāhu, *heir-apparent*, ... 30 n
Vīrabhadra, *Reḍḍi k.*, ... 173-74
Viraja, *l.*, ... 192 and n, 196, 304
Virajōguhā, *cave*, ... 304
Virajōguhāsvāmin, *s.a.* Narasiṁha, *god*, 304-05
Vīramaṅgala-ppēraraiyaṇ, *tit.*, ... 116
Vīranārāyaṇa, *ep. of Amōghavarsha I*, 226, 234
Vīrapurushadatta, *Ikshvāku k.*, . . . 273
Vīra Rājēndra, *Chōḷa k.*, . . . 140, 220
Vīra-Rudra, *s.a.* Pratāparudra II, *Kākatīya k.*, ... 210
Vīrāsana, '*a hero's throne*', . . . 27
Vīraśaiva, *rel. sect*, ... 220
Vīrasēna, *min.*, ... 112
Vīraśirōmaṇḍapa, ... 171
Vīravarman, *k. of Cambodia*, ... 111
Vīra-Vishṇu Tribhuvana-Poysaḷadēva, *s.a.* Vishṇuvardhana, *Hoysaḷa k.*, . . . 205
Viriñchi, *god*, ... 14, 16
viruda, see *biruda*, ... 58, 60 and n
Virūparāja, *Nala k.*, ... 226
visarga, changed to the following consonant, 132

PAGE

visarga, omitted when followed by a sibilant, combined with a hard consonant, . . . 286
visarga, punctuation represented by horizontal stroke in between two dots of, . 113 n
visarga, two forms of, ... 7
vishaya, ... 290
Vishayapati, *off.*, . . . 236, 293-94, 308, 311
Vishṇu, *god*, . . . 13, 17, 49-50, 51 n, 52-55, 61, 76-77, 84, 90, 114, 124, 128, 132-33, 137 and n, 144, 146-47, 168-69, 182-83, 225-27, 229, 234, 252, 258, 260, 271, 304, 314
Vishṇu, *m.*, ... 53, 55
Vishṇu te., ... 138, 144, 303
Vishṇudāsaśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 154, 160
Vishṇudatta, *m.*, ... 305
Vishṇudharmōttara Purāṇa, . . . 276 and n
Vishṇugōpa-mahādhirāja, *Gaṅga k.*, . . 100
Vishṇu-Kṛishṇa, *god*, ... 60
Vishṇukuṇḍin, *dy.*, ... 7, 8 and n, 9-12
Vishṇunandiśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 156, 161
Vishṇupāda te., ... 81
Vishṇu Purāṇa, *wk.*, ... 280 and n
Vishṇuratha, *s.a.* Garuḍa, ... 86-88
Vishṇuvardhana, *E. Chalukya k.*, . . 192, 195, 198, 299, 301
Vishṇuvardhana, *Hoysaḷa k.*, . . 203, 204 and n, 205 and n, 206
Vishṇuvardhana IV, *E. Chālukya k.*, . . 191
Vishṇuvardhana *alias* Sarvalōkāśraya, *do.*, 298
Vishṇuvardhana Pratāpachakravartti Pōsaḷa, *Hoysaḷa k.*, ... 203, 206
Vishṇuvardhana, *m.*, ... 315
Vishvaksēna, *s.a.* Sēnāpati, *de.*, . . 203
vismita, ... 227 and n, 228, 235
Vissanārya, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Vissaya-bhaṭṭa, *do.*, ... 180, 188
Viśvādhipa, *s.a.* Viśvarūpa, *Brāhmaṇa ch. of Gayā*, ... 89-90, 81 and n
Viśvāditya, *s.a.* Viśvarūpa, *do.*, 81-82, 84-85, 88-89, 92
Viśvāmitra, *sage*, ... 283 n
Viśvāmitrā, Viśvāmitra-nadī, *ri.*, . 170, 181, 187
Viśvarūpa, *s.a.* Viśvāditya, *Brāhmaṇa ch. of Gayā*, . . . 81-82, 84, 86-90, 91 and n, 92-93
Viśvarūpa *s.a.* Vishṇu, *god*, ... 86-87
Viśvarūpēśvara, *do.*, ... 89, 91
Viśvēśvara, *poet*, ... 199
Viśvēśvara, *royal preceptor*, ... 212
vi-vas, '*being on tour, away from home*', . 241
viyavaṉ, '*headman*,' 146, 148
vraihēya, *type of land*, ... 170, 187
Vratakhaṇḍa, *wk.*, . . . 70, 71 n, 250
Vrātya Kshatriya, ... 282
Vṛiddha-Vasishṭha, *au.*, ... 259 n
Vṛishala, '*Śūdra or low-born*,' . . . 282
Vṛishṇi, *member of Yadu f.*, ... 58 n
Vṛishṇi, *s.a.* Yadu, *epic k.*, . . . 58
vu, used for *u*, ... 241
Vuchchaṁgi, *s.a.* Buḍarasiṅgi, *vi.*, . 164-66
vya°, s.a. *vyavahāri*, ... 38 and n
Vyākaraṇa, ... 129
vyakt-āvyakta-mūrti, *ep.*, . . . 304-05
vyāpāra, s.a. *mudrā-vyāpāra*, '*administration*,' 20, 22
Vyāsa, *sage*, . . . 237, 272, 295, 300, 302

W

Wadgaon, *s.a.* Vaḍagava-grāma, *vi.*, . . 251
Waghli record of Sēuṇachandra II, . . 70
Waṇī pl. of Gōvinda III, Ś. 730, . 286 n, 287 and n
Warangal, *ca.*, ... 175
Warangal, *di.*, ... 209
Warangal, *tn.*, . . . 131 n, 200, 209-10
Warangal Fort ins., ... 211-12
Warangal ins., ... 210
Warangal ins. of Raghudēva, . . . 76-77
Wardha, *s.a.* Varadā, *ri.*, ... 231

Y

y, subscript, ending in a long upward stroke, ... 278
y, tripartite, ... 278
ya, ... 115
Yādava, *dy.*, . . . 20, 70, 249-50, 251 and n, 253, 256, 260, 292
Yādava, *peo.*, . . . 58 and n, 281 and n, 283 n
Yādava of Sēuṇadēśa, *dy.*, . . . 249
Yaḍenāḍu, *s.a.* Eḍedorenāḍu, *t.d.*, . 139, 142
Yādgiri, *l.*, ... 221
Yadu, *epic k.*, . . . 58 and n, 62, 283 n
Yadu, *f.*, . . . 58, 62, 233, 235, 267
Yadu, *race*, ... 58, 226, 281
Yadupati-pati, *s.a.* Āiramadēva, . 250, 252
Yajña-Kāḷiśarmaṉ, *donee*, . . . 153, 159
Yajñaśarmaṉ, *do.*, ... 156, 162
Yajñaśarman, *m.*, ... 301-02
Yajña Śātakarṇi, *Śātavāhana k.*, . . 274
Yaksha, ... 169

PAGE

Yakshapāla, *ch.*, . . . 42, 43 n, 44 n
Yakshapāla, *Brāhmaṇa ch. of Gayā*, . 81-83, 92-94
Yakshēśvara, *s.a.* Kubēra, *god*, . . . 185
Yama, *god of death*, . . 37, 260, 268
Yamunā, *ri.*, . . . 63, 217, 261, 262 and n 269, 315
Yarkhandi, *peo.*, ... 283
Yāska, *donee*, ... 179, 188
Yaśōdhara, *min.*, ... 34, 37
Yaśōrāja, *see* Jasarā, *m.*, . . . 36
Yaśōvīra, *min.*, ... 34, 37
yau, wrongly replaced by *yō*, . . . 95
Yavana, *co.*, ... 279
Yavana, *peo.*, . . . 129, 182, 199 and n, 280-82, 283 and n
yavarya, *type of land*, . . . 170, 187
yavya, *do.*, ... 170, 187
Yayāti, *epic k.*, ... 58 n, 283 n
ye, represented by *e*, ... 2
Year :—
Current, ... 19, 287 n
Expired, (Atīta-saṁvatsara), 19, 98, 224-25, 286, 287 n, 294
Lunar, ... 244
Year, cyclic :—
Ānanda, ... 69, 72
Bahudhānya, . . . 250, 253 and n
Chitrabhānu, . . 170, 175, 177, 196
Dundubhi, ... 97, 108
Īśvara, . . . 199, 201 and n
Jaya, ... 259 n
Khara, . . 203 and n, 206, 259 and n
Kīlaka, ... 139, 142
Krōdhana, ... 120
Kshaya, ... 118, 120
Piṁgala, ... 164, 166
Raktākshi, ... 200
Rudhirōdgāri, ... 99
Sarvadhārin, ... 219, 221
Sarvajit, ... 220 n
Śrīmukha, ... 220
Vijaya, . . 19, 22, 259 n, 274 n, 287 n
Vikrama, ... 75, 78
Vikṛita, . . 13-14, 17, 259 and n, 271
Virōdhin, ... 259 n
Yuvan, ... 225, 237
Year, regnal :—
35th of Achaṇḍavarman, . . 1-2, 6-7
34th of (E. Gaṅga) Anaṅgabhīma III, . 10
21st of Toṇḍamāṉ-Āṟṟūr-t-tuñjiṉa Uḍaiyār (Āditya I), ... 148 n
9th of Aśoka, ... 244
10th do., ... 245
11th do., ... 245
12th of Aśoka, ... 245
13th do., ... 244-45
10th of (Kadamba) Chaṭṭayyadēva, . 164
17th of (Pallava) Dantivarman, . . 147-48
13th of Dēvavarman, ... 2
14th of (Pāla) Gōpāla III, . . . 83 n
24th of Gōtamīputra, ... 135 n
2nd of Hastivarman, ... 4
17th of (Pāṇḍya) Jaṭila Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, ... 136
27th of (Gajapati) Kapilēśvara, . . 76
33rd (Aṅka year) do., ... 76
14th of Kulōttuṅga Chōḷa, . . . 206
29th of Kulōttuṅga Chōḷa I, . . 203, 209
14th of (Pāla) Madanapāla, . . . 42-43
18th do., ... 41
37th of (Vishṇukuṇḍin) Mādhavavarman I, 10
40th do., ... 10
48th do., ... 10
3rd of Māṟañjaḍaiyaṉ, ... 115-16
6th do., ... 115-17
17th do., ... 116
23rd do., ... 117
13th of (Śālaṅkāyana) Nandivarman I, . 4
14th do., ... 2, 4
35th do., ... 4
7th of (Śālaṅkāyana) Nandivarman, II, . 4
10th do., ... 4
21st of Nandivarman II Pallavamalla 144 n, 147
22nd do., ... 144 n
58th do., ... 144 n
61st do., ... 144 n
15th of (Pāla) Nayapāla, . . 81-82, 84, 86, 88, 91 n
4th of Parakēsarivarmaṉ, . . . 148 n
4th of Parākrama Pāṇḍya, . . . 204
3rd of (Pāṇḍya) Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṉ, 136
36th of Parāntaka I, ... 148 n
19th of Pulamāvi, ... 135 n
15th of (Chōḷa) Rājarāja III, . . . 203 n
8th of Rājēndra Chōḷa, ... 220
10th of Rājēndra Chōḷa I, . . . 194 n
42nd of (Pāla) Rāmapāla, . . . 83 n
1st of Skandavarman, ... 4
13th of (Śaka) Śrīdharavarman, . . 280
27th do., ... 280
14th of Uttamachōḷa, ... 148 n
5th of (Pāla) Vigrahapāla, . . 81-82, 89, 91
26th of (Pāla) Vigrahapāla III, . . 83 n
1st of (W. Chālukya) Vijayāditya, . 313-15
3rd do., ... 314
4th do., ... 314
8th do., ... 314
33rd of Vijaya Nandivarman, . . 146

	PAGE
6th of Vijaya Śātakarṇi,	273-74
8th (wrong for 6th) do.,	273
3rd of Vikrama Chōḷa,	205
4th do.,	204
8th of (Chālukya) Vikramāditya II,	135
10th of (Vishṇukuṇḍin) Vikramēndra III,	8, 10
14th do.,	7, 9-10, 12
9th of Vīra-Rāmanātha,	132 n
15th of (Hoysaḷa) Vishṇuvardhana,	203, 206
30th of (name not given),	304-05
Yerayārya, *donee*,	179
Yerli, *s.a.* Ēlaüri, *vi.*,	266
yi, replaced by *i*,	155
yō, used for *yau*,	95
Yōga, *s.a.* Jōgā, *off.*,	122, 123 and n, 126
Yōga...., *wk.*, (?)	211-12
Yōgallā, *Yādava q.*,	251, 253
Yōga-majjana, *n. of a tīrtha*,	164
Yōgēśvaraśarmaṇ, *donee*,	156, 162 add
Yuan Chwang, *Chinese Pilgrim*,	245 n
Yuddhamalla [II], *E. Chālukya k.*,	192, 196
yūḍdhya, s.a. (?) *ukthya, sacrificial rite*,	9-10
Yuvamahārāja, ep.,	2-6
Yuvarāja, ' *heir apparent* ',	147-48, 152, 169, 172, 175, 231

Z

z=ghs, j,	279
zāda=Skt. *jāta*=Pkt. *jāda*,	279 n
Zodiacal sign :	
Aja, s.a. *Aries*,	170
Zulakallu, *l.*,	300-01
Zulakallu pl.,	300

MGIPC—S1—2 DGA/67—28-6-72—750.

Epigraphical Publications of the Archæological Survey of India

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.

Epigraphia Indica.

Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica (discontinued).

Epigraphia Indica : Arabic and Persian Supplement.

Annual Reports on South Indian Epigraphy (discontinued).

Annual Report on Indian Epigraphy.

South Indian Inscriptions.

Enquiries regarding purchase and subscriptions should be addressed to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

The following books are available for sale at the Office of the Government Epigraphist. India, Mysore-5, South India :—

1. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Volume II, Part II : *Bharhut Inscriptions*, edited by H. Lüders and Revised by E. Waldschmidt & M.A. Mehendale. Price Rs. 30/-.

2. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Volume IV : Inscriptions of the Kalachuri-Chedi Era : Parts I and II (pages 193 + 722 with 3 maps and 103 Plates), by V. V. Mirashi, M.A., D. Litt., 1955. Price Rs. 125/-.

3. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Volume V : *Inscriptions of the Vākāṭakās*, by V. V. Mirashi. Price Rs. 40/-.

4. *Hyderabad Archaeological Series*, No. 10 : The Gavimaṭh and Pālkiguṇḍu Inscriptions of Aśōka (pages 24 and 18 Plates), by R. L. Turner, M. C., M. A., Litt. D., 1952 (second impression). Price Rs. 10/-.

5. *Epigraphia Indica*, Volume V (1898-99), with a list of the Inscriptions of Northern India from about A. D. 400, by Prof. F. Kielhorn, C. I. E., Göttingen. Edited by E. Hultzsch, Ph.D. (Reprinted). Price Rs. 35/-.

6. *Epigraphia Indica*, Volume X (1909-10), with a list of Brāhmī Inscriptions from the Earliest Times to About A. D. 400 with the exception of those of Aśōka, by Prof. H. Lüders, Rostock. Edited by Sten Konow, Ph.D. and V. Venkayya, M. A. (Reprinted). Price Rs. 35/-.

(No discount is allowed and packing and postage charges will be extra.)